# Price Guide 2016

SitOnIt • Seating®

Effective April 18, 2016

# Who We Are

SitOnIt • Seating®

Since 1996, we've built a reputation for making well-designed, comfortable and affordable office seating. Our unique build-to-order manufacturing model allows us to create beautiful and reliable ergonomic chairs and ship them quickly.

## BUILD-TO-ORDER

We make thousands of custom chairs per day, built exactly the way you want, with absolute attention to quality control. Executive, conference, task, multipurpose and lobby seating – we've got it all. All SitOnIt Seating products ship from our build-to-order facility in Buena Park, California.

## FASTEST SHIPPING

Our nimble size and lean manufacturing operation mean speed in sourcing, warehousing, assembly and logistics that other manufacturers just can't match. This helps us cut lead time, sync orders to ship dates, and avoid redundant and off-schedule shipments, making us the fastest in the industry.

## AFFORDABLE & EASY

You'll get more for your dollar with a SitOnIt Seating chair. All we do is make great seating and deliver it fast, backed by an outstanding customer service experience before, during and after each sale.

## WORLD-CLASS DESIGN

We exceed expectations with elegant product collections developed by renowned designers and engineers.

## OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

Our commitment to sustainability makes it easier to design and build green, or upgrade your facility to the latest environmental standards.

## DURABILITY

All of our high-quality products are designed and engineered to be a long-lasting, cost-effective solution for any location.

## DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

Our elegant product collections have been developed by world-renowned designers with the goal of giving you the ability to create custom seating to your own specifications.

## LEED CERTIFICATION

Earn points toward LEED certification thanks to our US manufacturing location and our consciousness of recycled material.

## ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SHEETS

Our Environmental Data Sheets are detailed documents declaring the percentage of recycling content, manufacturing process and indoor air emissions.

## GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

All SitOnIt Seating products have been tested and certified by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and have met the rigorous criteria required by GREENGUARD Gold in accordance with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools.

## LEVEL CERTIFICATION

Sustainability matters; that's why we've worked to achieve BIFMA level® certification for all SitOnIt Seating and IDEON seating products.

## CHAIRS BY NAME

**@Work**
Task & Executive Chair . . . . . 01
Task Stool . . . . . 05

**Achieve**
Multipurpose Chair . . . . . 08

**Amplify**
Mesh Task Chair . . . . . 11
Upholstered Task Chair . . . . . 14
Mesh Task Stool . . . . . 17
Upholstered Task Stool . . . . . 20

**Anytime**
Multipurpose Chair & Café Stool. . . . . 23
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 27

**Focus Executive**
Mesh Conference Chair . . . . . 30
Upholstered Conference Chair . . . . . 33

**Focus Side**
Multipurpose Chair . . . . . 36
Café Stool . . . . . 40

**Focus Work**
Mesh Task Chair . . . . . 43
Upholstered Task Chair . . . . . 47
Mesh Task Stool . . . . . 55
Upholstered Task Stool . . . . . 59

**Focus Sport**
Mesh Task Chair . . . . . 51
Mesh Task Stool . . . . . 62

**Freelance**
Multipurpose Chair . . . . . 66
Bariatric Chair . . . . . 70
Café Stool . . . . . 73

**Glove Active**
Conference Chair. . . . . 77

**Glove Executive**
Conference Chair. . . . . 81

**InFlex**
Multipurpose Chair & Café Stool. . . . . 84
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 88

**Knack**
Task Chair . . . . . 91
Task Stool . . . . . 95

**Leader Knit Back**
Task Chair . . . . . 98

**Lumin**
Multipurpose Chair & Café Stool. . . . . 102
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 106

**Non-Stop Heavy Duty**
Task Chair . . . . . 109
Task Stool . . . . . 112

**Novo**
Task Chair . . . . . 115
Task Stool . . . . . 118

**OnCall**
Multipurpose Chair & Café Stool. . . . . 121
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 125

**Prava**
Conference Chair. . . . . 127

**ReAlign**
Task Chair . . . . . 131
Task Stool . . . . . 135

**Relay**
Multipurpose Chair . . . . . 138
Nester Chair . . . . . 142
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 146

**Rio**
Multipurpose Chair & Café Stool. . . . . 149
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 153

**Rowdy**
Multipurpose Chair . . . . . 157

**Social**
Multipurpose Chair . . . . . 160

**Sona**
Conference Chair. . . . . 163

**Torsa**
Task Chair . . . . . 167

**TR2**
Task & Executive Chair . . . . . 170
Conference Chair. . . . . 174
Task Stool . . . . . 177

**Volley**
Multipurpose Chair & Café Stool. . . . . 181
Light Task Chair & Task Stool . . . . . 185

**Wit**
Mesh Task Chair . . . . . 188
Thintex Task Chair . . . . . 191
Mesh Task Stool . . . . . 194
Thintex Task Stool . . . . . 197

**Index**
Chairs by Application. . . . . iii
Chairs by Series. . . . . iv

**Warranty** . . . . . 200

**Product Information Guide** . . . . . 201

For chairs by application or series, see the index.

## CHAIRS BY APPLICATION


**Bariatric**
Freelance ..... 66

**Conference/Collaboration**
@Work ..... 01
Amplify Mesh ..... 11
Amplify Upholstered..... 14
Focus Executive ..... 30
Focus Work ..... 43
Focus Sport ..... 51
Glove Active ..... 77
Glove Executive ..... 81
Knack ..... 91
Leader Knit Back ..... 98
Novo..... 115
Prava ..... 127
ReAlign ..... 131
Sona ..... 163
Torsa ..... 167
TR2 ..... 170
Wit ..... 188

**Executive**
@Work ..... 01
Amplify Mesh ..... 11
Amplify Upholstered..... 14
Focus Executive ..... 30
Focus Work ..... 43
Glove Active ..... 77
Glove Executive ..... 81
Leader Knit Back ..... 98
Prava ..... 127
ReAlign ..... 131
Sona ..... 163
Torsa ..... 167
TR2 ..... 170

**Heavy Duty 24/7**
@Work ..... 01
Focus Work ..... 43
Freelance ..... 66
Glove Active ..... 77
Knack..... 915
Non-Stop Heavy Duty ... 109
ReAlign..... 131
TR2..... 170

**Manager**
@Work ..... 01
Amplify Mesh ..... 11
Amplify Upholstered..... 14
Focus Executive ..... 30
Focus Work ..... 43
Glove Executive ..... 81
Knack ..... 91
Leader Knit Back ..... 98
Prava ..... 127
ReAlign ..... 131
Sona ..... 163
Torsa ..... 167
TR2 ..... 170

**Task**
@Work ..... 01
Amplify Mesh ..... 11
Amplify Upholstered..... 14
Anytime ..... 23
Focus Executive ..... 30
Focus Work ..... 43
Focus Sport ..... 51
Glove Active ..... 77
InFlex ..... 84
Knack ..... 91
Leader Knit Back ..... 98
Non-Stop Heavy Duty ... 109
Novo..... 115
OnCall ..... 125
ReAlign ..... 131
Relay ..... 146
Sona ..... 163
Torsa ..... 167
TR2 ..... 170
Volley ..... 185
Wit ..... 188

**Intensive Task**
Non-Stop Heavy Duty ... 109

**Light Task**
Anytime ..... 27
InFlex ..... 88
Lumin..... 106
OnCall ..... 125
Relay ..... 146
Rio ..... 153
Volley..... 185

**Multipurpose**
Achieve ..... 08
Anytime ..... 23
Focus Side ..... 36
InFlex ..... 84
Lumin..... 102
OnCall ..... 121
Relay ..... 138
Rio ..... 149
Rowdy ..... 157
Social ..... 160
Volley ..... 181

**Nester**
Relay ..... 138

**Side**
Achieve ..... 08
Focus Side ..... 36
Freelance ..... 66
InFlex ..... 84
Lumin..... 102
OnCall ..... 121
Rio ..... 149
Social ..... 160
Volley ..... 181

**Café Stool**
Anytime ..... 23
Focus Side ..... 40
Freelance ..... 73
InFlex ..... 84
Lumin..... 102
OnCall ..... 121
Rio ..... 149
Volley..... 181

**Task Stool**
@Work ..... 05
Amplify..... 17
Anytime ..... 27
Focus Work ..... 55
Focus Sport ..... 62
InFlex ..... 88
Knack..... 95
Lumin..... 106
Non-Stop Heavy Duty ... 112
Novo..... 118
OnCall ..... 125
ReAlign ..... 135
Relay ..... 146
Rio ..... 153
TR2 ..... 177
Volley ..... 185
Wit ..... 194

## CHAIRS BY SERIES


| SERIES | COLLECTION | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 40 Series | TR2 | 171 |
| 41 Series | TR2 | 175 |
| 42 Series | TR2 | 175 |
| 90 Series | OnCall | 122 |
| 91 Series | Achieve | 8 |
| 92 Series | Rowdy | 158 |
| 93 Series | Anytime | 23 |
| 94 Series | Relay | 139 |
| 671 Series | Non-Stop Heavy Duty | 112 |
| 672 Series | Non-Stop Heavy Duty | 109 |
| 673 Series | Non-Stop Heavy Duty | 109 |
| 681 Series | ReAlign | 132 |
| 682 Series | ReAlign | 132 |
| 971 Series | InFlex | 84 |
| 973 Series | InFlex | 88 |
| 974 Series | InFlex | 84 |
| 1011 Series | Lumin | 102 |
| 1012 Series | Lumin | 106 |
| 1013 Series | Novo | 115 |
| 1021 Series | Rio | 150 |
| 1022 Series | Rio | 154 |
| 1033 Series | Novo | 115 |
| 2222 Series | Wit | 198 |
| 2223 Series | Wit | 198 |
| 2722 Series | Amplify | 11 |
| 2723 Series | Amplify | 11 |
| 3323 Series | Knack | 95 |
| 5213 Series | Freelance | 66 |
| 5214 Series | Freelance | 66 |
| 5223 Series | Freelance | 66 |
| 5224 Series | Freelance | 66 |
| 5233 Series | Freelance | 66 |
| 5234 Series | Freelance | 66 |
| 5261 Series | Leader Knit Back | 98 |
| 5262 Series | Leader Knit Back | 98 |
| 5622 Series | Focus Work/Focus Sport | 43 |
| 5623 Series | Focus Work/Focus Sport | 43 |
| 5624 Series | Focus Executive | 30 |
| 5641 Series | Focus Side | 36 |
| 5642 Series | Focus Side | 36 |
| 5651 Series | Focus Side | 36 |
| 5652 Series | Focus Side | 36 |
| 5723 Series | Sona | 164 |

## CHAIRS BY SERIES


| SERIES | COLLECTION | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 6422 Series | Prava | 129 |
| 6423 Series | Prava | 129 |
| 6023 Series | Torsa | 168 |
| 6211 Series | @Work | 01 |
| 6212 Series | @Work | 01 |
| 6232 Series | @Work | 01 |
| 6233 Series | @Work | 01 |
| 7531 Series | Glove Active | 77 |
| 7532 Series | Glove Active | 77 |
| 7541 Series | Glove Executive | 81 |
| 7542 Series | Glove Executive | 81 |
| 9511 Series | Volley | 182 |
| 9512 Series | Volley | 182 |
| 9521 Series | Volley | 182 |
| 9523 Series | Volley | 182 |
| 9531 Series | Volley | 186 |
| 9541 Series | Volley | 182 |
| 9542 Series | Volley | 182 |
| 9611 Series | Social | 161 |
| 9612 Series | Social | 161 |
| 9641 Series | Social | 161 |
| 9642 Series | Social | 161 |

# Component Pricing

SitOnIt • Seating®

## UNDERSTANDING COMPONENT PRICING

This SitOnIt Seating Price Guide features component pricing. Component pricing puts you in the driver's seat: it is designed to show you exactly what you are paying for.

The following pages provide the specific product information that will help you price and create a custom model number for your chair or stool.

Begin at step 1 and work your way through the worksheet by choosing a frame, back, seat, arm, mechanism and base. Select the accessories, material and packaging method you desire (sequence and number of steps will vary depending on product).

The choices you make will either add to or subtract from the prominently listed base price. Standard features add nothing to the base price, and some choices are even a deduction! At the Final Price Calculation step simply enter the item codes and add up the pricing.

Specify the quantity desired and your requested delivery date and fax the worksheet along with your P.O. number and contact information to (714) 995-4855 or email to purchaseorder@exemplis.com. Or transfer the information to your own company's order form.

All products, prices and codes are subject to change. For the most current information see the SitOnIt Seating Price Guide online at sitonit.net.

## SAMPLE FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$495** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | 40 | $0 |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Style | A132 | - $40 |
| **3. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Size and Style | US | $0 |
| **4. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | B18 | $113 |
| Glide | | |
| **6. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | Y | $0 |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | 133F | $99 |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| Mesh Color | MC10 | $0 |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | FG2 | $26 |
| Textile Manufacturer: SitOnIt | | |
| Textile Pattern: Element | | |
| Textile Colorway: Sapphire | | |
| **8. Miscellaneous** | | $ |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **8. Packaging** | KD | $0 |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $693

**QUANTITY:** 132

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** Aug. 5

# @WORK
# TASK & EXECUTIVE CHAIR

The @Work chair was specifically designed to be the office workhorse. The reliable task chair is joined by executive chairs, conference chairs and stools. Multi-layer seat cushioning, a multitude of motion and comfort control options plus a bevy of arm styles make @Work chairs and stools a fabulously featured choice at a great price. The @Work collection is the only one that offers the option to specify a different size seat and back for task and executive chairs.

## THE RIGHT CHAIR FOR EVERY BODY.

**GOOD :: $885**
Task size 1, posture back, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $971**
Task size 2, multi-function mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,109**
Task size 2, multi-function mechanism, height/width adjustable arms, brushed aluminum base, grade 1 textile.

# @WORK

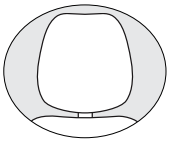
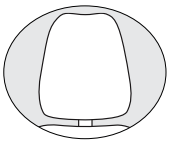
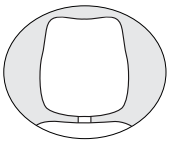
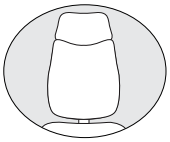
**CATEGORY: TASK & EXECUTIVE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: @WORK**
**BASE PRICE: $971**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

You can't get much more comfortable than in an @Work chair. A back height adjustment specifically targets the lumbar area for support and adjusts easily from a seated position. Multi-layer seat cushioning gives a more customized fit and features a top layer of visco-elastic gel foam for all-day comfort.

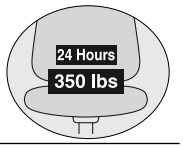
**FEATURES:**

- 3 seat widths and 3 back heights
- Back height adjustment
- Visco-elastic gel foam cushion
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb. weight capacity; 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

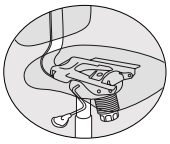
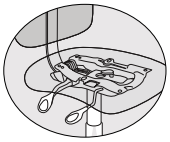
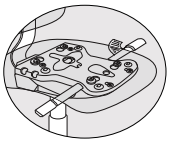
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task Size 1<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 6211 | - $32 |  |
| Task Size 2<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 6212 | + $0 |  |
| Executive Size 2<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 6232 | + $0 |  |
| Executive Size 3<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 6233 | + $123 |  |

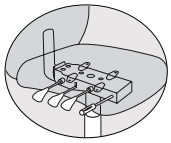
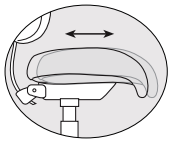
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty<br>(Must select M or Y mechanism.) | HD | + $126 |  |

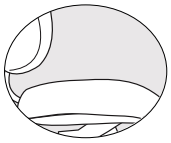
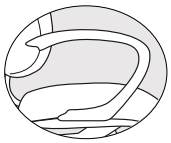
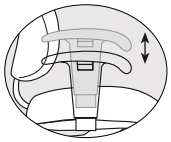
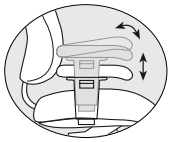
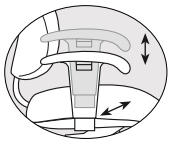
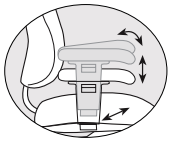
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knee Tilt | K | - $93 |  |
| Posture Back | P | - $54 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro<br>(Not available on Task Size 1.) | Y | - $36 |  |

## 3. Mechanism Information (continued)

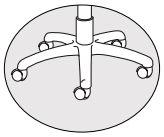
| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multi-Function | M | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment<br>(Not available on K mechanism or on Executive Size 3.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 4. Arm Information

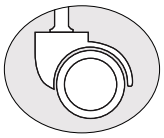
| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A23 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A20 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A45 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A21 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A46 | + $45 |  |

## 5. Base Information

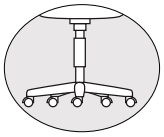
| Base and Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Black Base 25" | BØ | + $0 |
| Black Base 26" (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B2 | + $113 |



| Casters | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (For black base.) | C2 | + $30 |
| Glides for Task Chairs (For black base.) | C3 | + $30 |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters (For black base.) | C7 | + $61 |



| Cylinder Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 |
| Cylinder Extension Kit (Available for I and P mechanisms only) | S3 | + $89 |



## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $36 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $78 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $135 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $196 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $263 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $332 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $340 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $460 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $600 |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **6211 Task Size 1** | **6212 Task Size 2** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 26 | 28 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Height (mechanism)<br>with (base) add | 33.5<br>(B2) 0.5 | (P/K) 38<br>(Y) 46.5<br>(M) 39.5<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 21 | 22 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br>with (base) add | (P) 15.5-20<br>(K/M)16.5-20<br>(B2) 0.5 | (P) 15.5-20<br>(K) 16.5-20<br>(Y) 16.5-21<br>(M) 16.5-21<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 18 | 20 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 23 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | (P) 42 lbs.<br>(K) 39 lbs.<br>(M) 48 lbs. | (P) 46 lbs.<br>(K) 48 lbs.<br>(Y) 51 lbs.<br>(M) 52 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | (P) 47 lbs.<br>(K) 44 lbs.<br>(M) 53 lbs. | (P) 51 lbs.<br>(K) 53 lbs.<br>(Y) 56 lbs.<br>(M) 57 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon back) | 1.65 yds.<br>(BN) 1.4 yds. | 2.25 yds.<br>(BN) 1.4 yds. |
| COL | 29 sq. ft. | 40 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 250 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. | 250 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

| **Model:** | **6232 Executive Size 2** | **6233 Executive Size 3** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 28 | 29 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height (mechanism)<br>with (base) add | (P) 37<br>(K) 38<br>(Y) 37.5<br>(M) 39<br>(B2) 0.5 | (P) 45<br>(K) 46<br>(Y) 45.5<br>(M) 47<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 22 | 23 |
| Seat Depth | 19.5 | 20 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br>with (base) add | (P) 15.5-20<br>(K) 16.5-20<br>(Y) 16.5-19.5<br>(M) 16.5-21<br>(B2) 0.5 | (P) 15.5-20<br>(K) 16.5-20<br>(Y) 16.5-19.5<br>(M) 16.5-21<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 21 | 21 |
| Back Height | 23 | 31 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | (P) 51 lbs.<br>(K) 48 lbs.<br>(Y) 56 lbs.<br>(M) 57 lbs. | (P) 60 lbs.<br>(K) 62 lbs.<br>(Y) 65 lbs.<br>(M) 66 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | (P) 56 lbs.<br>(K) 58 lbs.<br>(Y) 62 lbs.<br>(M) 57 lbs. | (P) 65 lbs.<br>(K) 67 lbs.<br>(Y) 70 lbs.<br>(M) 71 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon back) | 2.25 yds.<br>(BN) 2 yds. | 2.25 yds.<br>(BN) 2 yds. |
| COL | 40 sq. ft. | 40 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 250 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. | 250 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$971** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# @WORK TASK STOOL

The @Work stool was specifically designed to be the office workhorse. The reliable task stool is part of a collection of task, executive and conference chairs. Five arm styles and a Heavy Duty option make @Work stools a fabulously featured choice at a great price.

## THE RIGHT CHAIR FOR EVERY BODY.

**$1,017**

Task size 1, posture back mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# @WORK

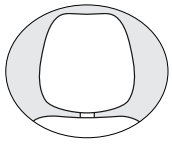
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: @WORK**
**BASE PRICE: $1,017**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Three stool models are available. The @Work extended stool and standard stool are available with posture back control. The Heavy Duty task stool is available with basic control. All models include five arm options. Two stool heights complete the @Work collection, making this an incredibly well-rounded offering.

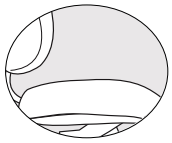
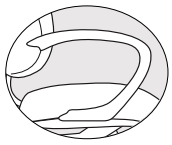
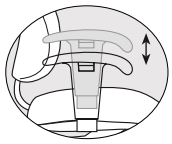
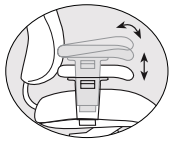
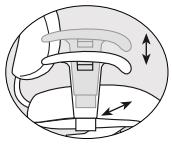
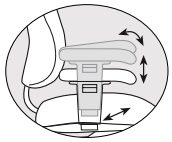
**FEATURES:**

- Stool, extended stool and Heavy Duty stool
- Back height adjustment
- Visco-elastic gel foam cushion
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lbs. weight capacity; 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

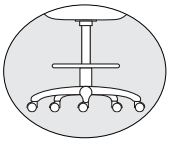
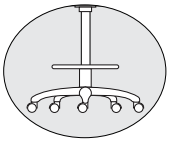
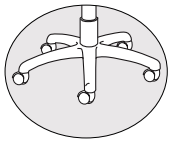
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task Size 1 Stool with Posture Back Mechanism<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 6211P | + $0 |  |
| Task Size 1 Heavy Duty Stool with Basic Mechanism<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 6211B2 | + $225 | |

## 2. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A23 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A20 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A45 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A21 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A46 | + $45 |  |

## 3. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Stool Kit, Heavy Duty | S1HD | + $0 | |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit, Heavy Duty | S2HD | + $24 | |
| **Base Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base, 26" | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B2 | + $113 | |

## 4. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $36 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $78 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $135 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $196 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $263 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $332 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $340 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $460 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $600 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 5. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 6211 S1 Task Stool | 6211 S2 Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Height with (base) add | 37 (B2) 0.5 | 41 (B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 21 | 21 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height with (base) add | 19.5-27 (B2) 0.5 | 23.5-33.5 (B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 18 | 18 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight Armless | 45 lbs. | 45 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 49 lbs. | 50 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon back) | 1.65 yds. (BN) 1.4 yds. | 1.65 yds. (BN) 1.4 yds. |
| COL | 29 sq. ft. | 29 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 250 lbs. (B) 350 lbs. | 250 lbs. (B) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,017** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **3. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| **4. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **5. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# ACHIEVE
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The concave back and contoured seat of the Achieve side chair match the natural curves of the human body, combining comfortable ergonomic support with eye-catching contemporary design. Available in plastic back or upholstered back versions, Achieve can be specified with a black or silver frame, with or without arms and with optional casters for convenient transport and storage. Achieve is seating with substance.

### OWN THE SPACE.

**GOOD :: $337**
Plastic back, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $453**
Upholstered seat and back, arms, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $493**
Upholstered seat and back, arms, casters, grade 1 textile.

# ACHIEVE

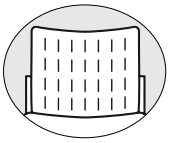
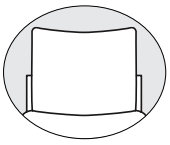
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: ACHIEVE**
**BASE PRICE: $453**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Achieve is versatile and perfect for numerous applications, including guest and lobby areas, meetings and conference rooms. Available in plastic back or upholstered back versions, the Achieve side chair can be specified with or without arms and with optional casters for convenient transport and storage.

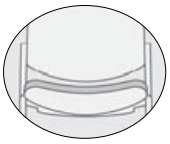
**FEATURES:**

- Clean and contemporary
- Upholstered or plastic back
- Body hugging contoured design
- Waterfall seat
- Wall-saver frame design
- Additional seat foam option
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

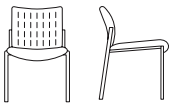
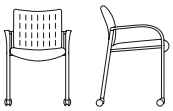
## 1. Back Information

| Back Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Plastic, Upholstered Seat | 91 US | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | 91 UP | + $0 |  |

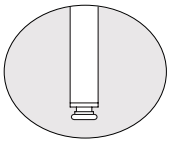
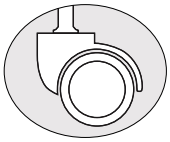
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1" Additional Foam | F1 | + $36 |  |

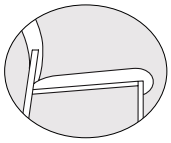
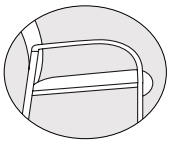
## 3. Frame Information

| Frame Finish and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | FB | + $0 |  |
| Silver | FS | + $0 | |
| Black with Black Carpet Casters | FCB | + $40 |  |
| Silver with Black Carpet Casters | FCS | + $40 | |

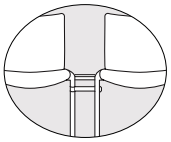
## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Glides | G6 | + $0 |  |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Arm Information

| Arm | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $58 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A40 | + $0 |  |

## 6. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models | GG4 | + $28 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms (Not available for caster models.) | GA4 | + $28 | |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 14-cart | + $324 | |

## 7. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 |
| **Inner & Outer Seat and Back Textile (For upholstered Seat & Back.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

### 7. Material (continued)

| Seat Textile | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $140 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $200 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $280 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

### 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Three per Carton | AC3 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packed | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 91PB Plastic Back | 91 Upholstered Back |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 22 | 22 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Depth | 24 | 24 |
| Overall Height | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| Seat Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18 | 18 |
| Back Width | 18 | 18 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 |
| Weight Armless | 18 lbs. | 18 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 21 lbs. | 21 lbs. |
| COM | 1.11 yds. | 1.66 yds. |
| COL | 12 sq. ft. | 30 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$453** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Style | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish and Style | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **6. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |
| **TOTAL PRICE:** | | **$** _____ |
| **QUANTITY:** | | _____ |
| **REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** | | _____ |

# AMPLIFY
## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Sleek, aerodynamic lines give the Amplify collection power, with a look of modern design and sumptuous comfort. Midback and highback mesh chairs are available in multiple frame, arm and base colors. The mesh back features adjustable lumbar bands that provide optimum ergonomics. The comfortable mesh back model comes in ten colors and the upholstered waterfall seat is available in 10 fabric or leather textile grades with optional contrast stitching. Amplify offers more built-in features than any other chair in its class, with enhanced synchro, height adjustable arms and adjustable lumbar support all standard. The curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a chair that delivers style as well as substance.

### THE POWER OF MORE.

**GOOD :: $532**
Midback, black frame, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $610**
Highback, black frame, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $724**
Highback, fog frame, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat depth adjustment, height adjustable arms, fog nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# AMPLIFY

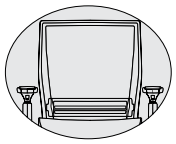
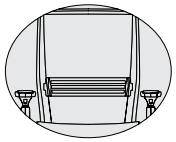
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: AMPLIFY**
**BASE PRICE: $610**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Amplify base price includes high-back mesh, enhanced synchro, black frame, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

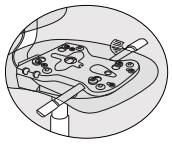
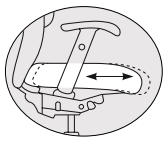
**FEATURES:**

- Aerodynamic design
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Midback or highback
- Waterfall seat
- 3 arm types with textured arm pad
- Supportive mesh
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

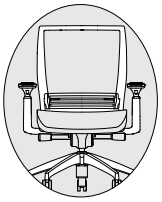
| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2722 B1 | - $28 |  |
| Highback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2723 B1 | + $0 |  |

## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $50 | |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Not available on T mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

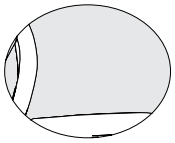
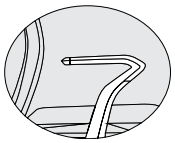
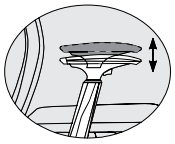
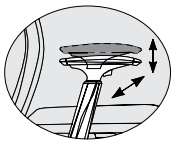
Frame color includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | FC1 | + $0 |  |
| Fog | FC13 | + $35 | |

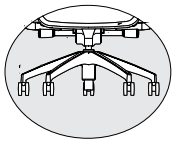
(Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm matches frame color.)

## 4. Arm Information

Arm color will match frame (arm pads are black).

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed Polyurethane | A140 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A141 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A142 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base (For black frame.) | B17 | + $0 |  |
| Fog Nylon Base (For fog frame.) | B21 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base (For any frame color.) | B18 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 | |
| Higher Cylinder | S13 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC10 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC7 | + $0 | |
| Navy | MC8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC5 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Contrast Stitching (Available only for SitOnIt carded fabrics in solid colors.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Contrast Stitching | TCØ | + $0 | |
| Apple Thread | TC3 | + $0 | |
| Desert Thread | TC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue Thread | TC4 | + $0 | |
| Fire Thread | TC10 | + $0 | |
| Fog Thread | TC7 | + $0 | |
| Lemon Thread | TC2 | + $0 | |
| Navy Thread | TC8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel Thread | TC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx Thread | TC5 | + $0 | |
| White Thread | TC1 | + $0 | |

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 2722 Midback | 2723 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.75-28.25 | 27.75-28.25 |
| Overall Depth | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| Overall Height | 40 | 43 |
| Seat Width | 19.25 | 19.25 |
| Seat Depth | 16-18.5 | 16-18.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br>Seat Height with Higher Cylinder (mechanism) | (Y) 16.75-20.25<br>(T) 16.88-20.50<br>(Y) 18.38-22.63<br>(T) 17.5-21.75 | (Y) 16.75-20.25<br>(T) 16.88-20.50<br>(Y) 18.38-22.63<br>(T) 17.5-21.75 |
| Back Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 20.37 | 23.37 |
| Weight Armless | 32 lbs. | 34 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 37 lbs. | 39 lbs. |
| COM | 1.06 yds. | 1.06 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$610** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| Contrast Stitching | | $ |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AMPLIFY
## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

Sleek, aerodynamic lines give the Amplify collection power, with a look of modern design and sumptuous comfort. Highback upholstered chairs are available in multiple frame, arm and base colors. The fully upholstered highback introduces Dynamic Lumbar, a patent-pending adjustable lumbar support adjustment positioned deep within the padding for matchless comfort and maximum ergonomics. Amplify offers more built-in features than any other chair in its class, with enhanced synchro, height adjustable arms and adjustable lumbar support all standard. The curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a chair that delivers style as well as substance.

### THE POWER OF MORE.

**GOOD :: $606**
Highback upholstered, black frame, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $656**
Highback upholstered, black frame, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $770**
Highback upholstered, fog frame, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat depth adjustment, height adjustable arms, fog nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# AMPLIFY

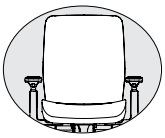
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: AMPLIFY**
**BASE PRICE: $656**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Amplify base price includes highback upholstered, enhanced synchro, black frame, height adjustable arms, black nylon base and grade 1 textile.

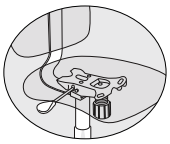
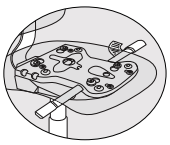
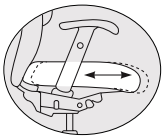
**FEATURES:**

- Fully upholstered highback task chair
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Internal Dynamic Lumbar support
- Enhanced synchro or swivel tilt
- Waterfall seat
- 3 arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog, silver or polished aluminum base
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty; 12-Years for 24/7 use
- All options and 1,000's of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

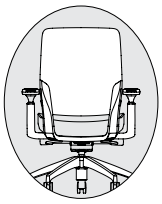
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Upholstered with Dynamic Lumbar | 2723 B3 | + $0 |  |

## 2. Mechanism Information

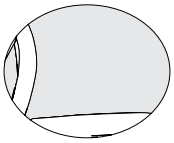
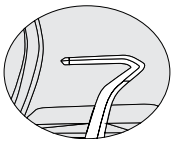
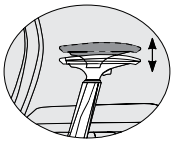
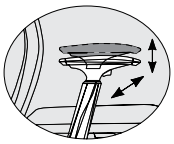
| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $50 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Not available on T mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

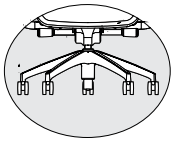
| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black (back, back support, arms and base) | FC1 | + $0 |  |
| Fog (back, back support, arms and base) | FC13 | + $35 | |
| Fog with Silver (Fog back with silver back support and base. Adjustable arm is silver. Fixed arm is fog.) | FC14 | + $35 | |

## 4. Arm Information

Arm color will match frame (arm pads are black).

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed Polyurethane | A140 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A141 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A142 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base (For black frame.) | B17 | + $0 |  |
| Fog Nylon Base (For fog frame.) | B21 | + $0 | |
| Silver Nylon Base (For Fog with Silver frame.) | B22 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base (For any frame color.) | B18 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 | |
| Higher Cylinder | S13 | + $0 | |

### 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $ 99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $ 55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $420 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $540 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **2723 B3 Highback Upholstered** |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 24.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.75-28.25 |
| Overall Depth | 24.5 |
| Overall Height | 42 |
| Seat Width | 19.25 |
| Seat Depth | 16-18.25 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br><br>Seat Height with Higher Cylinder (mechanism) | (Y) 16.50-20.35<br>(T) 16.50-20.12<br>(Y) 18.00-22.50<br>(T) 17.5-21.87 |
| Back Width | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 22.0 |
| Weight Armless | 35 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 40 lbs. |
| COM | 1.80 yds. |
| COL | 34 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$656** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile** (please specify) | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AMPLIFY
## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Sleek, aerodynamic lines give the Amplify collection power, with a look of modern design and sumptuous comfort. The midback mesh stool is available in multiple frame, arm and base colors. The mesh back features adjustable lumbar bands that provide optimum ergonomics. The comfortable mesh back model comes in ten colors and the upholstered waterfall seat is available in 10 fabric or leather textile grades with optional contrast stitching. The curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a chair that delivers style as well as substance.

### THE POWER OF MORE.

**$649**

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, black carpet casters, grade 1 textile.

# AMPLIFY

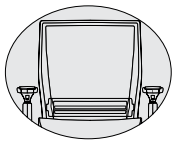
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: AMPLIFY**
**BASE PRICE: $649**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Amplify stool base price includes midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

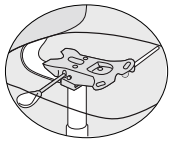
**FEATURES:**

- Midback mesh task stool
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Waterfall seat
- 3 arm types with textured arm pads
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

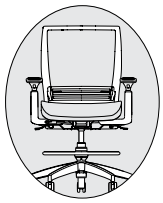
| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh Task Stool with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2722 B1 | + $0 |  |

## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

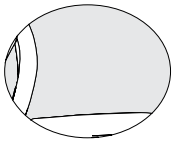
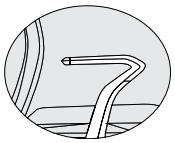
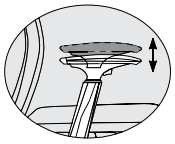
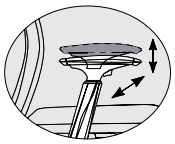
## 3. Frame Information

Frame color includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

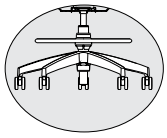
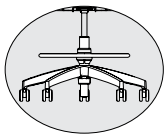
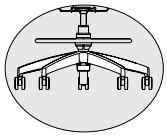
| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | FC1 | + $0 |  |
| Fog | FC13 | + $35 | |

## 4. Arm Information

Arm color will match frame (arm pads are black).

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed Polyurethane | A140 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A141 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A142 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base and Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Nylon Base (For black frame.) | B17 | + $0 |  |
| Fog Nylon Base (For fog frame.) | B21 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base (For any frame color.) | B18 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |

### 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC10 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC7 | + $0 | |
| Navy | MC8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC5 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Contrast Stitching (Available only for SitOnIt carded fabrics in solid colors.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Contrast Stitching | TCØ | + $0 | |
| Apple Thread | TC3 | + $0 | |
| Desert Thread | TC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue Thread | TC4 | + $0 | |
| Fire Thread | TC10 | + $0 | |
| Fog Thread | TC7 | + $0 | |
| Lemon Thread | TC2 | + $0 | |
| Navy Thread | TC8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel Thread | TC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx Thread | TC5 | + $0 | |
| White Thread | TC1 | + $0 | |

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **2722 B1 S1/2722 B1 S2 Task Stool/Extended Task Stool** |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 24.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.75-28.25 |
| Overall Depth | 24.5 |
| Overall Height | 39-46.5/43.75-53.38 |
| Seat Width | 19.25 |
| Seat Depth | 16 |
| Seat Height | (B) 21.5-27.5/24.5-34.5 |
| Back Width | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 20.37 |
| Weight Armless | 34/35 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 39.5/40 lbs. |
| COM | 1.06 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$649** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| Contrast Stitching | | $ |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AMPLIFY
## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

Sleek, aerodynamic lines give the Amplify collection power, with a look of modern design and sumptuous comfort. The highback upholstered stool is available in multiple frame, arm and base colors. The fully upholstered highback introduces Dynamic Lumbar, a patent-pending adjustable lumbar support adjustment positioned deep within the padding for matchless comfort and maximum ergonomics. The curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a chair that delivers style as well as substance.

### THE POWER OF MORE.

**$723**

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, black carpet casters, grade 1 textile.

# AMPLIFY

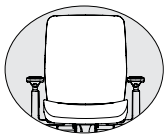
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: AMPLIFY**
**BASE PRICE: $723**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Amplify stool base price includes highback upholstered, basic mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

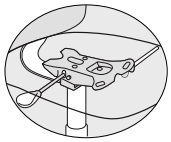
**FEATURES:**

- Fully upholstered highback task stool
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Internal Dynamic Lumbar support
- Waterfall seat
- 3 arm types with textured arm pads
- Black, fog, silver or polished aluminum base
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty; 12-Years for 24/7 use
- All options and 1,000's of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

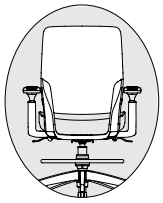
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Upholstered Task Stool with Dynamic Lumbar | 2723 B3 | + $0 |  |

## 2. Mechanism Information

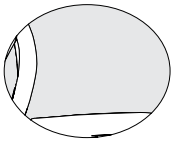
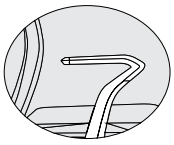
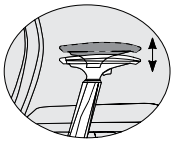
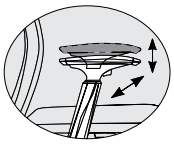
| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

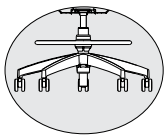
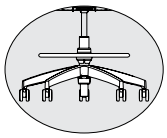
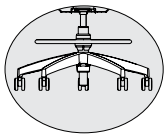
| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black (back, back support, arms and base) | FC1 | + $0 |  |
| Fog (back, back support, arms and base) | FC13 | + $35 | |
| Fog with Silver (Fog back with silver back support and base. Adjustable arm is silver. Fixed arm is fog.) | FC14 | + $35 | |

## 4. Arm Information

Arm color will match frame (arm pads are black).

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed Polyurethane | A140 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A141 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A142 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base and Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Nylon Base (For black frame.) | B17 | + $0 |  |
| Fog Nylon Base (For fog frame.) | B21 | + $0 | |
| Silver Nylon Base (For Fog with Silver frame.) | B22 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base (For any frame color.) | B18 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |

### 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Back & Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $420 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $540 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **2723 B3 S1/2723 B3 S2 Task Stool/Extended Task Stool** |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 24.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.75-28.25 |
| Overall Depth | 24.5 |
| Overall Height | 40.75-48.25/45.5-55.13 |
| Seat Width | 19.25 |
| Seat Depth | 16 |
| Seat Height | (B) 21.5-27.5/24.5-34.5 |
| Back Width | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 22 |
| Weight Armless | 35.5/36 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 40.5/41 lbs. |
| COM | 1.80 yds. |
| COL | 34 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$7231** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| **4. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **6. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Back & Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

SitOnIt and Amplify are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exemplis. ©2015 Exemplis.

# ANYTIME
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL

The economical Anytime collection was designed for corporate, government and educational settings where flexibility and style are key requirements. The perforated seat and back provide ample ventilation and upholstered pads can be added for increased comfort. Anytime can be specified with either a black or silver frame, upholstered or plastic in 17 eye-popping designer colors. Tablet arms can be added for training or educational use. The pull handle ensures that the Anytime side chair is ready to go anytime and anywhere it is needed.

### GRAB AND GO. ANYWHERE.

**$225**
All plastic, armless.

# ANYTIME

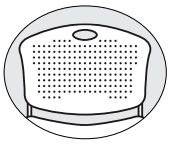
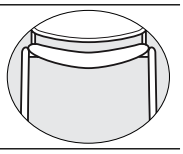
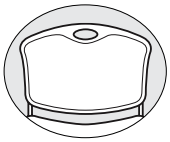
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL**
**COLLECTION: ANYTIME**
**BASE PRICE: $225**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Anytime can be specified in 17 designer plastic colors with upholstered pads for added comfort. Or choose from a wealth of textiles to make the upholstered Anytime anything you need it to be. The sleek tubular frame supports a perforated shell for ventilation and comfort.

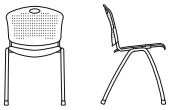
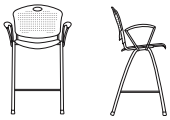
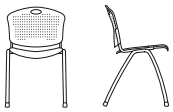
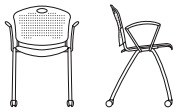
**FEATURES:**

- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- Perforated shell provides ventilation
- Built-in pull handle
- Black or silver tubular frame
- Stacks 5-6 on the floor, 8 on the optional cart
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

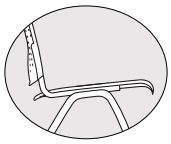
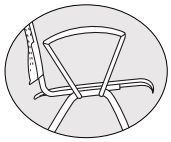
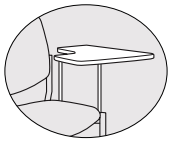
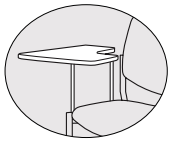
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $116 |  |

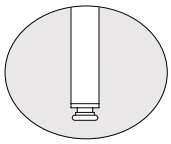
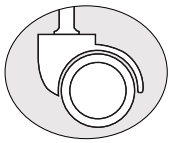
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four-Leg | 93 | + $0 |  |
| 30" Café Stool | 93 S2 | + $150 |  |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | FB | + $0 |  |
| Silver | FS | + $0 |  |
| Black with Black Carpet Casters (Casters not available on stools.) | FCB | + $40 | |
| Silver with Black Carpet Casters (Casters not available on stools.) | FCS | + $40 | |

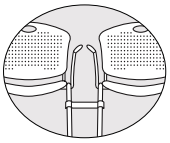
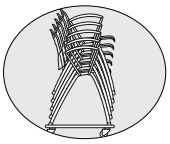
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Loop (black) | A48 | + $58 |  |
| Fixed Loop (silver) | A49 | + $58 | |
| **Tablet Arms** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Tablet Arm, Left (black frame, black tablet) (For armless chairs only, not available on 30" café stools or caster models.) | TLA | + $156 |  |
| Tablet Arm, Right (black frame, black tablet) (For armless chairs only, not available on 30" café stools or caster models.) | TRA | + $156 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Glides | G7 | + $0 |  |
| Swivel Glides | G14 | + $17 | |
| Vinyl Floor Glides | G15 | + $17 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models | GA6 | + $30 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms (Ganging options not available with casters.) | GG6 | + $30 | |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 93-cart | + $324 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four per Carton | AC | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged (stools) | AC | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged (chairs) | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **93 4-Leg Side** | **93 S2 Café Stool** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 21.5 | 22 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26.5 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 22 | 22 |
| Overall Height | 32.5 | 44 |
| Seat Width | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 18 | 30.5 |
| Back Width | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| Back Height | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| Weight Armless | 14 lbs. | 21.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 18 lbs. | 25.5 lbs. |
| COM | 0.75 yds. | 0.75 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$225** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# ANYTIME
## LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

The economical Anytime collection was designed for corporate, government and educational settings where flexibility and style are key requirements. The perforated seat and back provide ample ventilation and upholstered pads can be added for increased comfort. Anytime can be specified in either upholstered or plastic in 17 eye-popping designer colors. The pull handle ensures that the Anytime task chair is ready to go anytime and anywhere it is needed.

### GRAB AND GO. ANYWHERE.

**$419**

All plastic, swivel tilt mechanism, armless.

# ANYTIME

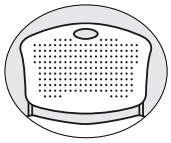
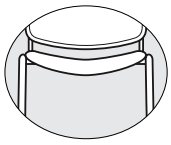
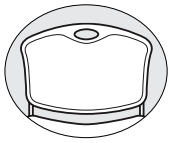
**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: ANYTIME**
**BASE PRICE: $419**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Anytime can be specified in 17 designer plastic colors with upholstered pads for added comfort. Choose from a wealth of textiles to make the upholstered Anytime anything you need it to be. The sleek tubular frame supports a perforated shell for ventilation and comfort.

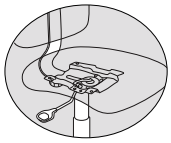
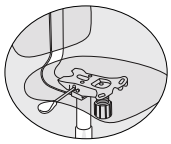
**FEATURES:**

- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat only or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- Perforated shell provides ventilation
- Built-in pull handle
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $116 |  |

## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $50 |  |
| Swivel Tilt (Not available with task stool or extended task stool.) | T | + $0 |  |

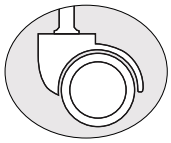
## 3. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task | 93T | + $0 | |
| Task Stool | 93T S1 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool | 93T S2 | + $156 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 | |
| Fixed Loop Arms | A48 | + $58 | |

## 5. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carpet Casters | C6 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material (continued)

| Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 93T Task | 93T S1 Task Stool | 93T S2 Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height | 35.5 | 39 | 43 |
| Seat Width | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 16-21 | (B) 16.6-27 | (B) 23.5-33.5 |
| Back Width | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| Back Height | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| Weight Armless | 29.5 lbs. | 39.5 lbs. | 39.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 33.4 lbs. | 44.4 lbs. | 44.4 lbs. |
| COM | 0.75 yds. | 0.75 yds. | 0.75 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$419** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS EXECUTIVE
## MESH BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR

Our Focus collections create camaraderie within any setting, whether around a conference table, in a healthcare office or at an educational facility. Focus is an extensive and adaptable assemblage that includes executive, task, side and stool models. Just imagine the possibilities!

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**GOOD :: $787**
Highback mesh, enhanced synchro mechanism, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $887**
Highback mesh, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms with pivot, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,001**
Highback mesh, enhanced synchro mechanism, height/width adjustable arms with pivot, seat depth adjustment, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS EXECUTIVE

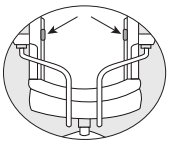
**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS EXECUTIVE**
**BASE PRICE: $887**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Focus Executive features highback styling and aluminum accents ideal for an executive suite or conference room. Customize the mesh back with three color selections. Focus Executive delivers superior back support and unbelievable comfort.

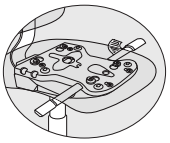
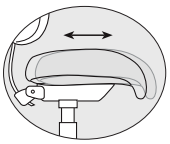
**FEATURES:**

- Mesh back
- Standard pivot arm pads
- Enhanced synchro tilt mechanism
- Polished aluminum base
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

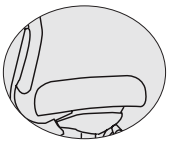
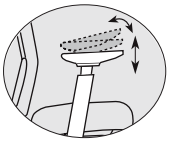
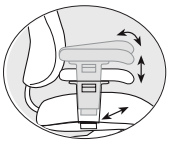
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Mesh | 5624 B1 | + $0 | |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support | LB1 | + $50 |  |

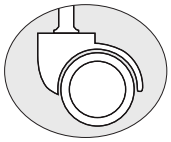
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $100 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A98 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A99 | + $35 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C23 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C24 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Sand | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | MC2 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# FOCUS EXECUTIVE

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5624 B1<br>Highback Mesh |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 28.5 |
| Overall Height | 39.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 17.5-21.25 |
| Back Width | 18.25 |
| Back Height | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless | 37.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 44.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$887** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS EXECUTIVE
## UPHOLSTERED BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR

Our Focus collections create camaraderie within any setting, whether around a conference table, in a healthcare office or at an educational facility. Focus is an extensive and adaptable assemblage that includes executive, task, side and stool models. Just imagine the possibilities!

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**GOOD :: $913**
Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $1,013**
Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms with pivot, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,127**
Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, height/width adjustable arms with pivot, seat depth adjustment, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS EXECUTIVE

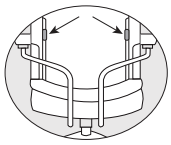
**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS EXECUTIVE**
**BASE PRICE: $1,013**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Focus Executive features highback styling and aluminum accents ideal for an executive suite or conference room. Customize the upholstered back with hundreds of textile options. Focus Executive delivers superior back support and unbelievable comfort.

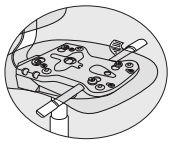
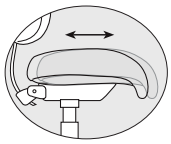
**FEATURES:**

- Upholstered pad back
- Standard pivot arm pads
- Enhanced synchro tilt mechanism
- Polished aluminum base
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

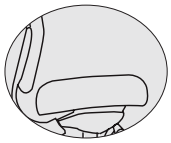
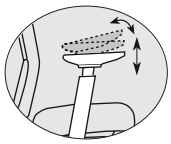
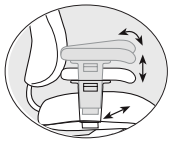
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Upholstered Pad | 5624 B4 | + $0 | |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support | LB1 | + $50 |  |

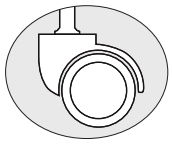
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $100 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A98 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A99 | + $35 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C23 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C24 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Inner Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# FOCUS EXECUTIVE

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5624 B4<br>Highback Upholstered |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 28.5 |
| Overall Height | 39.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 17.5-21.25 |
| Back Width | 18.25 |
| Back Height | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless | 39 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 46 lbs. |
| COM | 1.25 yds. |
| COL | 28 sq. ft |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,013** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Inner Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS SIDE
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

Our Focus collections create camaraderie within any setting, whether around a conference table, in a healthcare office or at an educational facility. Focus is an extensive and adaptable assemblage that includes executive, task, side and stool models. Just imagine the possibilities!

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**GOOD :: $334**
Upholstered seat, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $392**
Upholstered seat, arms, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $557**
Upholstered seat, clear maple slotted wood back, arms, casters, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS SIDE

**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS SIDE**
**BASE PRICE: $392**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

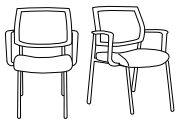
The revitalized Focus Side combines comfort and design for lobby, office, or reception areas. Choose the 4-leg side chair in three back options – mesh, wood and upholstered. Two different frame finishes permit it to blend in – or stand out. A waterfall seat, molded foam cushion and back support ensure comfort. Focus Side is part of a broad and versatile collection that includes executive, task and stool models.

**FEATURES:**

- Complements Focus Executive, Focus Work and Amplify
- Mesh back, fully upholstered or wood back
- 13 bleach cleanable mesh back colors
- 2 wood back styles in 4 finishes
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Mesh back model stacks 4 on the floor, 5 on the optional cart; upholstered back model stacks 3 on the floor, 3 on the optional cart
- Lifetime Warranty
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

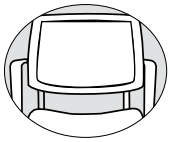
## 1. Frame Information

| Frame Finish | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Black | 5651 | + $0 |
| Silver | 5652 | + $0 |
| Black with Black Carpet Casters | 5641 | + $40 |
| Silver with Black Carpet Casters | 5642 | + $40 |



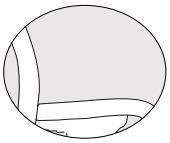
## 2. Back Information

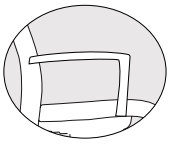
| Back Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Mesh | B1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered | B3 | + $0 |
| Solid Wood | WB1 | + $125 |
| Slotted Wood | WB2 | + $125 |

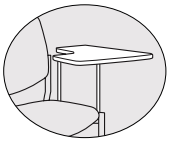


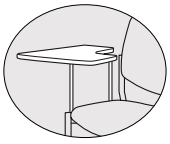
## 3. Arm Information

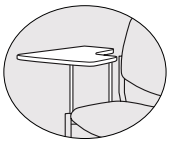
| Arms | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $58 |
| Fixed Loop | A130 | + $0 |
| **Tablet Arm** | **Code** | **Price** |
| *Three-Week:* | | |
| Tablet Arm, Left (Not available with casters.) | TLS | + $98 |
| Tablet Arm, Right (Not available with casters.) | TRS | + $98 |
| Oversized Tablet Arm (Not available with casters.) | TSO | + $130 |





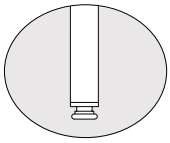


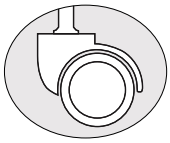




## 4. Base Information

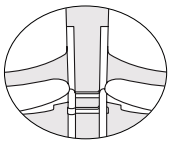
| Glides | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Standard Glides | G5 | + $0 |
| Swivel Glides | G8 | + $17 |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Nylon) | G12 | + $17 |
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides | G13 | + $17 |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Black Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 |





## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models | GG11 | + $30 |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms (Not available for caster models.) | GA11 | + $30 |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 56-cart | + $324 |



Do not stack wood back chairs.

# FOCUS SIDE

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color (for mesh back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple (matches Amplify) | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua (matches Amplify) | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Black (matches Focus) | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Desert (matches Amplify) | MC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue (matches Amplify) | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire (matches Amplify) | MC10 | + $0 | |
| Fog (matches Amplify) | MC7 | + $0 | |
| Navy (matches Amplify) | MC8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel (matches Amplify) | MC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx (matches Amplify) | MC5 | + $0 | |
| Sand (matches Focus) | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate (matches Focus) | MC2 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine (matches Amplify) | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Wood Stain (for wood back only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Amber Mahogany | S5 | + $0 | |
| Clear Maple | S1 | + $0 | |
| Espresso | S8 | + $0 | |
| Medium Cherry | S3 | + $0 | |
| Stain-to-Match (If stain is not in our library add one-time fee of $350. There is a 15 day lead time for stain-to-match.) | SM | + $55 | |
| **Seat Textile (for mesh or wood backs)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $140 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $200 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $280 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile (for upholstered back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Three per Carton (4-leg chairs) | AC3 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packed | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **5651/5652 Side Chair** | **5641/5642 Side Chair with Casters** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| Overall Depth (back type) | (mesh & wood) 26 (uph) 25 | (mesh & wood) 26 (uph) 25 |
| Overall Height (back type) | (mesh) 34 (uph & wood) 32.5 | (mesh) 34 (uph & wood) 32.5 |
| Seat Width | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 18 | 18 |
| Back Width | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Back Height | 18 | 18 |
| Weight Armless (back type) | (mesh & uph) 21 lbs. (wood) 22 lbs. | (mesh & uph) 21 lbs. (wood) 22 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (back type) | (mesh & uph) 24 lbs. (wood) 25 lbs. | (mesh & uph) 24 lbs. (wood) 25 lbs. |
| COM (back type) | (mesh & wood) 1 yd. (uph) 1.25 yds. | (mesh & wood) 1 yd. (uph) 1.25 yds. |
| COL (back type) | (mesh & wood) 20 sq. ft. (uph) 23 sq. ft. | (mesh & wood) 20 sq. ft. (uph) 23 sq. ft. |
| Maximum Cart Stacking | 5 (mesh back only) | Not recommended |
| Maximum Floor Stacking | 4 (mesh back only) | Not recommended |
| Cart Stacking Weight (armless) | 133.5 lbs. | |
| Cart Stacking Weight (armed) | 148.5 lbs. | |
| Floor Stacking Weight (armless) | 84 lbs. | |
| Floor Stacking Weight (armed) | 96 lbs. | |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

# FOCUS SIDE

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$392** |
| **1. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **2. Back Information** | | |
| Back Style | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| Wood Stain | | $ |
| **Seat & Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS SIDE
## CAFÉ STOOL

With styling that echoes the rest of the collection and its signature sculpted back, the Focus Side café stool is the perfect complement to any work, break or collaboration space. Like the Focus Side, it is exceptionally ergonomic and versatile. The café stool is part of a broad collection of chairs for executive, task and side applications.

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**GOOD :: $484**
Café stool, upholstered seat, armless, black frame, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $542**
Café stool, upholstered seat, fixed arms, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $667**
Café stool, upholstered seat, clear maple solid wood back, fixed arms, black frame, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS SIDE

**CATEGORY: CAFÉ STOOL**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS SIDE**
**BASE PRICE: $542**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

The revitalized Focus Side café stool combines comfort and design for lobby, office, or reception areas. Choose among three back options – mesh, wood and upholstered. Two different frame finishes permit it to blend in – or stand out. A waterfall seat, molded foam cushion and back support ensure comfort. The Focus Side café stool is part of a broad and versatile collection that includes executive, task and side models.

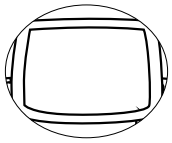
**FEATURES:**

- Complements Focus Executive, Focus Work and Amplify
- Mesh back, fully upholstered or wood back
- 13 bleach cleanable mesh back colors
- 2 wood back styles in 4 wood stains
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Lifetime Warranty
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Frame Information

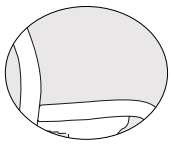
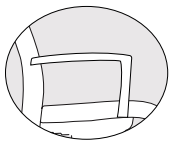
| Frame Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | 5651 S2 | + $0 | |
| Silver | 5652 S2 | + $0 | |

## 2. Back Information

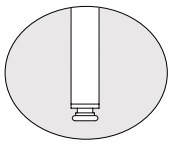
| Back Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mesh | B1 | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered | B3 | + $0 | |
| Solid Wood | WB1 | + $125 | |
| Slotted Wood | WB2 | + $125 | |

Do not stack wood back stools.

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $58 |  |
| Fixed | A130 | + $0 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Glides | G5 | + $0 |  |
| Swivel Glides | G8 | + $17 | |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Nylon) | G12 | + $17 | |
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides | G13 | + $17 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color (for mesh back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple (matches Amplify) | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua (matches Amplify) | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Black (matches Focus) | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Desert (matches Amplify) | MC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue (matches Amplify) | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire (matches Amplify) | MC10 | + $0 | |
| Fog (matches Amplify) | MC7 | + $0 | |
| Navy (matches Amplify) | MC8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel (matches Amplify) | MC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx (matches Amplify) | MC5 | + $0 | |
| Sand (matches Focus) | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate (matches Focus) | MC2 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine (matches Amplify) | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Wood Stain (for wood back only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Amber Mahogany | S5 | + $0 | |
| Clear Maple | S1 | + $0 | |
| Espresso | S8 | + $0 | |
| Medium Cherry | S3 | + $0 | |
| Stain-to-Match (If stain is not in our library add one-time fee of $350. There is a 15 day lead time for stain-to-match.) | SM | + $55 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile (for upholstered back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |
| **Seat Textile (for mesh or wood backs)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $140 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $200 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $280 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Individually Packed | AC1 | + $0 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5651 S2/5652 S2<br>Café Stool |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 24.5 |
| Overall Depth<br>(back type) | (mesh & wood) 26<br>(uph) 25 |
| Overall Height<br>(back type) | (mesh) 46.5<br>(uph & wood) 44 |
| Seat Width | 18 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 31 |
| Back Width | 20.5 |
| Back Height | 18 |
| Weight Armless<br>(back type) | (mesh & uph) 30<br>(wood) 31 |
| Weight with Arms<br>(back type) | (mesh) 38<br>(uph & wood) 34 |
| COM<br>(back type) | (mesh & wood) 1 yd.<br>(uph) 1.25 yds. |
| COL<br>(back type) | (mesh & wood)<br>20 sq. ft.<br>(uph) 23 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$542** |
| **1. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **2. Back Information** | | |
| Back Style | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| Wood Stain | | $ |
| **Seat and Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS WORK
## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR



Invigorated with sporty back, arm and mesh options, the best-selling Focus Work still offers superior long-term comfort for a task environment. There are just so many customization choices for this top-selling task chair. Both midback and highback models offer optional adjustable lumbar support. Multiple back styles include upholstered, mesh and an exceedingly ergonomic, flexible plastic to dress the familiar Y-shaped frame. Nine arm styles range from fixed to fully multi-adjustable and include a larger, more ergonomic arm pad. Focus Work is part of a broad and versatile collection that includes executive, side and stool models.

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**GOOD :: $515**
Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $637**
Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $782**
Highback flexible plastic, enhanced synchro mechanism, fully multi-adjustable sport arms, seat depth adjustment, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS WORK

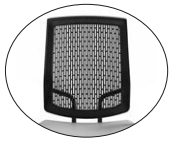
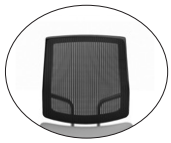
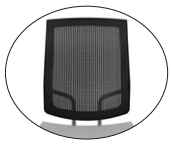
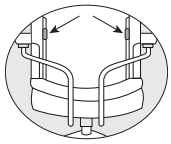
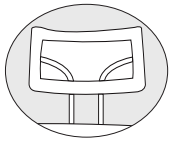
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS WORK**
**BASE PRICE: $637**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

With invigorated styling and improved ergonomics Focus Work highback and midback upholstered, mesh and plastic task chairs offer superior long-term comfort for a task environment.

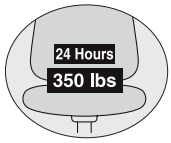
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Upholstered, mesh, flexible plastic or plastic back
- 5 bleach cleanable mesh colors
- Adjustable lumbar option
- 9 ergonomic arm styles
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Lifetime Warranty
- 350 lb. weight capacity with Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- All options and thousands of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

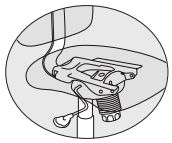
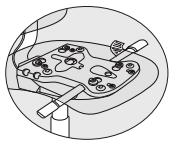
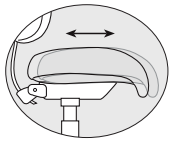
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Plastic | 5623 B2 | - $40 |  |
| Midback Mesh | 5622 B1 | - $32 |  |
| Highback Mesh | 5623 B1 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support (Not available with plastic back.) | LB1 | + $50 |  |
| Mesh Headrest (highback only) | HR1 | + $106 |  |

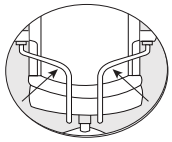
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Y or Y/E3 mechanism with standard cylinder and base only.) | HD | + $126 |   |

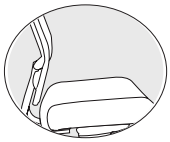
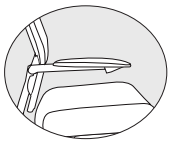
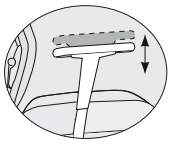
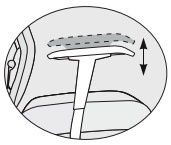
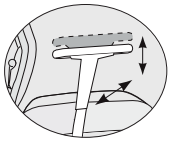
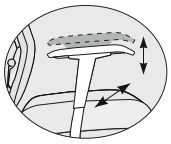
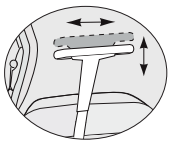
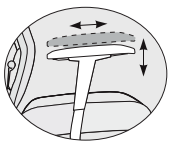
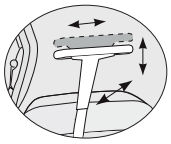
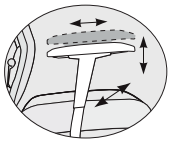
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $90 | |
| Knee Tilt | K | - $57 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Y mechanism only.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

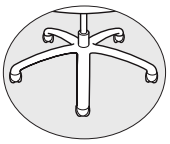
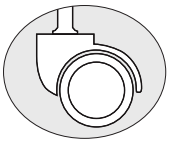
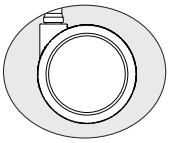
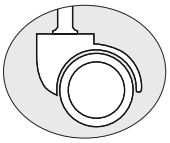
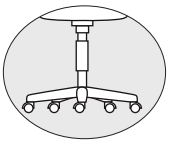
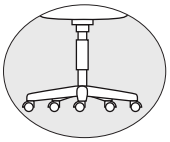
## 4. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

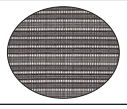
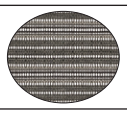
## 5. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Arms (Not available on Y mechanism.) | A91 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A92 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A152 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A93 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A153 | + $25 |  |
| Fully Adjustable | A94 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A154 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) | A95 | + $66 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) with Sport Arm Pads | A155 | + $66 |  |

## 6. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Base, 26" (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| High Profile Polished Aluminum Base | B3 | + $113 | |
| High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters (For Heavy Duty option.) | C11 | + $0 | |
| Sport Carpet Casters | C31 | + $0 |  |
| Sport Hard Floor Casters | C32 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 |  |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters (For Heavy Duty option.) | C9 | + $61 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 |  |
| Higher Cylinder with Low Profile Base (Must select Y mechanism.) | S8 | + $0 |  |

## 7. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Solid Mesh | | | |
| Black | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Sand | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | MC2 | + $0 | |
| Sport Striped Mesh (Predominant color is listed first.) | Code | Price | |
| Freeway (black/slate) | MC33 | + $0 |  |
| Impress (slate/black) | MC34 | + $0 |  |

## 7. Material (continued)

| Headrest Textile (For highback with headrest only.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Sand | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | MC2 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton (Not available for highback with headrest.) | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **5622 Midback** | **5623 B1/5623 B2 Highback Mesh/Highback Flexible Plastic** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 26 |
| Overall Height with (base) add | 35<br>(B3/B8) 0.5 | 39<br>(B3/B8) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br><br>(mechanism) (base) | (T) 16.5-20.125<br>(K) 17.5-20.5<br>(Y) 16.75-20.75<br>(Y) (B3/B8) 16.88-20.25 | (T) 16.5-20.125<br>(K) 17.5-20.5<br>(Y) 16.75-20.75<br>(Y) (B3/B8) 16.88-20.25 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.3 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless (back style) | 35.5 lbs. | (mesh) 36.5 lbs.<br>(plastic) 36.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (back style) | 41.5 lbs. | (mesh) 42.5 lbs.<br>(plastic) 42.5 lbs. |
| COM (back style) | 1.1 yds. | (mesh) 1.1 yds.<br>(plastic) 1.1 yds. |
| COL (back style) | 20 sq. ft. | (mesh) 20 sq. ft.<br>(plastic) 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| **Category** | **Code** | **Price** |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$637** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **6. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| Headrest Textile | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS WORK
## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR



Our Focus collections create camaraderie within any setting, whether around a conference table, in a healthcare office or at an educational facility. Focus is an extensive and adaptable assemblage that includes executive, task, side and stool models. Just imagine the possibilities!

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**GOOD :: $641**
Midback upholstered pad, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $763**
Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $908**
Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, fully multi-adjustable arms, seat depth adjustment, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS WORK

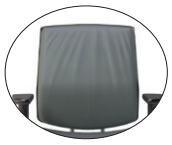
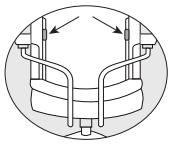
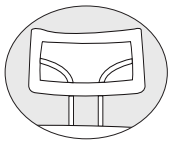
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS WORK**
**BASE PRICE: $763**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Combining outstanding ergonomics, exceptional comfort and a stylish aesthetic, the top-selling Focus Work is the core of the Focus seating family. Available with a full range of options, including midback and highback variations, silver or black frames, plus a full range of arm and adjustable mechanism options, Focus Work is the ingenious solution to any range of office, conference or specialty spaces.

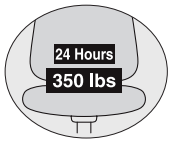
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback upholstered
- 3 solid mesh colors and 2 Sport striped patterns
- Adjustable lumbar option
- 4 adjustable arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads plus fixed arms
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Lifetime Warranty
- 350 lb. weight capacity with Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- All options and thousands of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

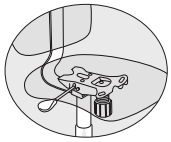
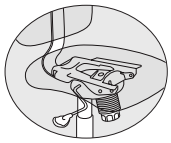
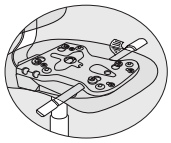
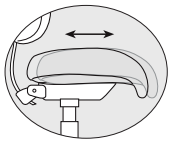
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Upholstered Pad | 5622 B4 | - $32 |  |
| Highback Upholstered Pad | 5623 B4 | + $0 | |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support | LB1 | + $50 |  |
| Mesh Headrest (highback only) | HR1 | + $106 |  |

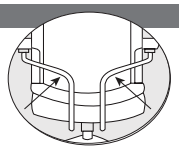
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Y or Y/E3 mechanism with standard cylinder and base only.) | HD | + $126 |   |

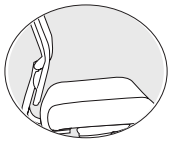
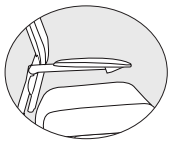
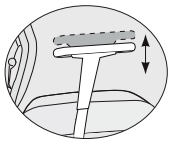
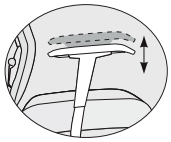
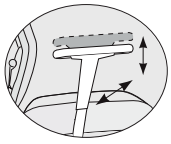
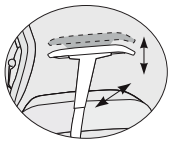
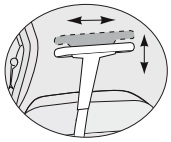
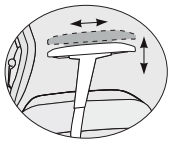
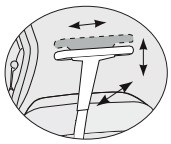
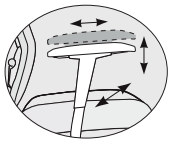
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $90 |  |
| Knee Tilt | K | - $57 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Y mechanism only.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

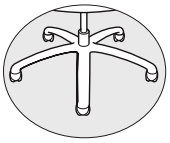
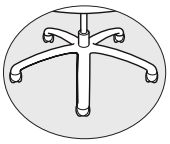
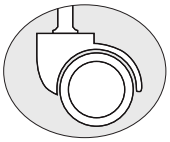
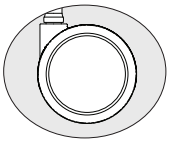
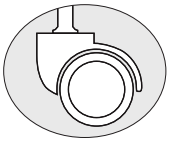
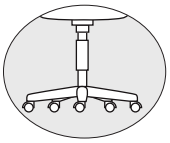
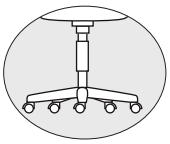
## 4. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 5. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Arms (Not available on Y mechanism.) | A91 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A92 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A152 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A93 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A153 | + $25 |  |
| Fully Adjustable | A94 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A154 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) | A95 | + $66 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) with Sport Arm Pads | A155 | + $66 |  |

## 6. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Base, 26" (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 |  |
| High Profile Polished Aluminum Base | B3 | + $113 | |
| High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters (For Heavy Duty option.) | C11 | + $0 | |
| Sport Carpet Casters | C31 | + $0 |  |
| Sport Hard Floor Casters | C32 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 |  |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters (For Heavy Duty option.) | C9 | + $61 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 |  |
| Higher Cylinder with Low Profile Base (Must select Y mechanism.) | S8 | + $0 |  |

## 7. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| Headrest Textile (For highback with headrest only.) | Code | Price | |
| Black | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Sand | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | MC2 | + $0 | |
| Inner Back and Seat Textile | Code | Price | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton (Not available for highback with headrest.) | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5622 Midback | 5623 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 26 |
| Overall Height with (base) add | 35<br>(B3/B8) 0.5 | 39<br>(B3/B8) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br>(mechanism) (base) | (T) 16.5-20.125<br>(K) 17.5-20.5<br>(Y) 16.75-20.75<br>(Y) (B3/B8) 16.88-20.25 | (T) 16.5-20.125<br>(K) 17.5-20.5<br>(Y) 16.75-20.75<br>(Y) (B3/B8) 16.88-20.25 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.3 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless (back style) | 35.5 lbs. | 38 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (back style) | 41.5 lbs. | 44 lbs. |
| COM (back style) | 1.25 yds. | 1.25 yds. |
| COL (back style) | 20 sq. ft. | 28 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$763** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **6. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Headrest Textile | | $ |
| **Inner Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS SPORT
## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR



Invigorated with sporty arm pad, mesh and caster options, the best-selling Focus task chair still offers superior long-term comfort for a task environment. Sport arm pads feature a contoured, textured surface, beveled edges and a restful front slope. Stylishly modern Sport mesh in two striped patterns complement standard Focus mesh colors. Sport casters add a designer touch. Focus Sport is part of a broad and versatile collection that includes executive, side and stool models.

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**BETTER :: $637**

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, Sport freeway mesh, Sport casters, height adjustable arms with Sport arm pads, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS SPORT

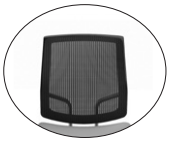
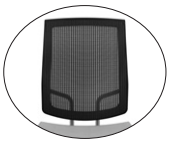
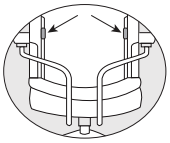
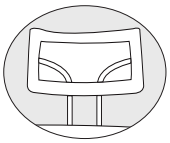
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS SPORT**
**BASE PRICE: $637**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Upgrade your ride with three energetic Focus Sport choices. Contoured arm pads feature a textured surface, beveled edges and a restful front slope. Stylishly modern Sport mesh in two striped patterns and Sport casters add a designer touch.

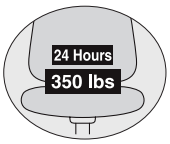
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback mesh
- 2 striped mesh patterns
- 4 adjustable arm styles with Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Sport casters
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Lifetime Warranty
- 350 lb. weight capacity with Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- All options and thousands of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

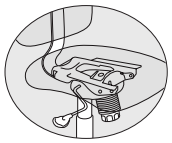
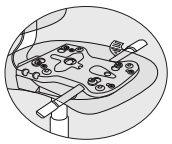
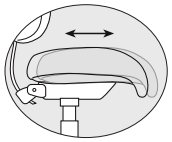
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh | 5622 B1 | - $32 |  |
| Highback Mesh | 5623 B1 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support | LB1 | + $50 |  |
| Mesh Headrest (highback only) | HR1 | + $106 |  |

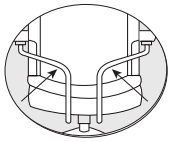
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Y or Y/E3 mechanism with standard cylinder and base only.) | HD | + $126 |   |

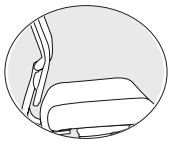
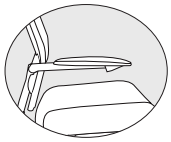
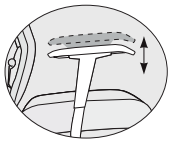
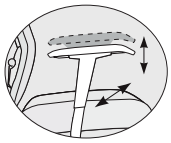
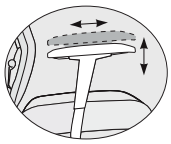
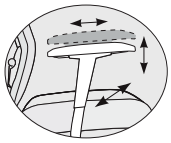
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $90 | |
| Knee Tilt | K | - $57 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Y mechanism only.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

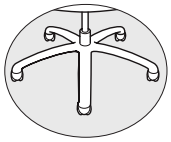
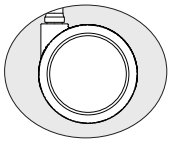
## 4. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

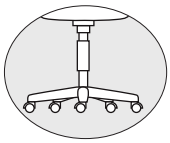
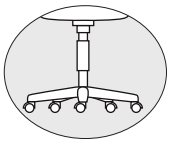
## 5. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Arms (Not available on Y mechanism.) | A91 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A152 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A153 | + $25 |  |
| Fully Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A154 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) with Sport Arm Pads | A155 | + $66 |  |

## 6. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Base, 26" (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| High Profile Polished Aluminum Base | B3 | + $113 | |
| High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Sport Carpet Casters | C31 | + $0 |  |
| Sport Hard Floor Casters | C32 | + $30 | |

## 6. Base Information (continued)

| Cylinder Height | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 |  |
| Higher Cylinder with Low Profile Base (Must select Y mechanism.) | S8 | + $0 |  |

## 7. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Sport Striped Mesh (Predominant color is listed first.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Freeway (black/slate) | MC33 | + $0 | |
| Impress (slate/black) | MC34 | + $0 | |
| **Headrest Textile (For highback with headrest only.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Sand | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | MC2 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton (Not available for highback with headrest.) | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5622 Midback | 5623 B1/5623 B2 Highback Mesh/Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 26 |
| Overall Height with (base) add | 35<br>(B3/B8) 0.5 | 39<br>(B3/B8) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br><br>(mechanism) (base) | (T) 16.5-20.125<br>(K) 17.5-20.5<br>(Y) 16.75-20.75<br>(Y) (B3/B8) 18.25-21.5 | (T) 16.5-20.125<br>(K) 17.5-20.5<br>(Y) 16.75-20.75<br>(Y) (B3/B8) 18.25-21.5 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.3 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless | 35.5 lbs. | 36.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 41.5 lbs. | 42.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$657** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **6. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| Headrest Textile | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS WORK
## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Our Focus collections create camaraderie within any setting, whether around a conference table, in a healthcare office or at an educational facility. Focus is an extensive and adaptable assemblage that includes executive, task, side and stool models. Just imagine the possibilities!

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**$642**

Highback mesh task stool, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS WORK

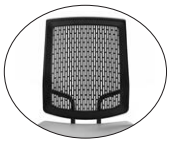
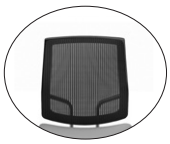
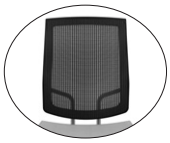
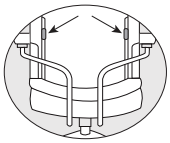
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS WORK**
**BASE PRICE: $642**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Focus stool's smart styling matches the Focus Work chair with the collection's signature sculpted back with integrated lumbar and unique Y-shaped back support. Add the optional adjustable lumbar support for even more comfort. This task stool is a comfortable complement to the collection and fits a variety of work settings from open offices to lunchrooms to workstations or wherever collaboration happens.

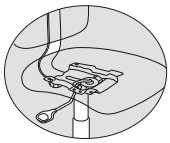
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Upholstered, mesh or plastic back
- 3 solid mesh colors and 2 Sport striped patterns
- Adjustable lumbar option
- 4 adjustable arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads plus fixed arms
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and thousands of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

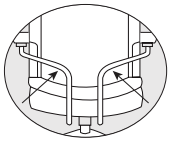
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Plastic | 5623 B2 | - $40 |  |
| Midback Mesh | 5622 B1 | - $32 |  |
| Highback Mesh | 5623 B1 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support (Not available with plastic back.) | LB1 | + $50 |  |

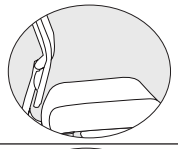
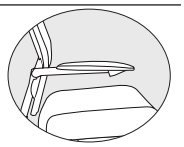
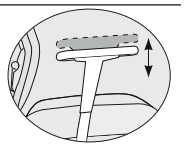
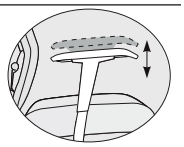
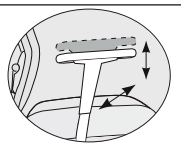
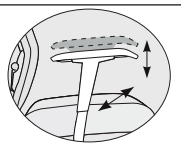
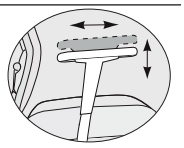
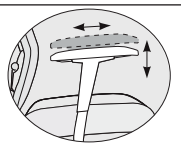
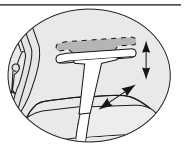
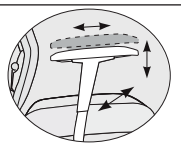
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

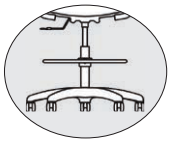
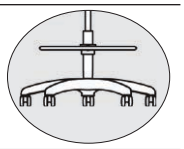
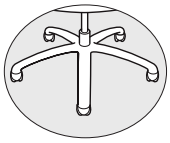
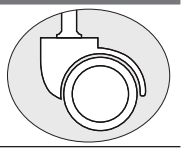
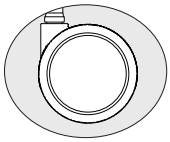
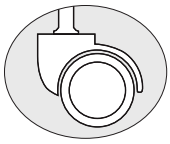
## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Arms | A91 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A92 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A152 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A93 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A153 | + $25 |  |
| Fully Adjustable | A94 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A154 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) | A95 | + $66 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) with Sport Arm Pads | A155 | + $66 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base | B6 | + $0 |  |
| Polished Aluminum Base | B5 | + $167 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C5 | + $0 |  |
| Carpet Casters (For higher cylinder only.) | C21 | + $0 | |
| Sport Carpet Casters | C31 | + $0 |  |
| Sport Hard Floor Casters | C32 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters (For higher cylinder only.) | C22 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Solid Mesh | | | |
| Black | MC1 | + $0 | |
| Sand | MC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | MC2 | + $0 | |
| Sport Striped Mesh (Predominant color is listed first.) | Code | Price | |
| Freeway (black/slate) | MC33 | + $0 | |
| Impress (slate/black) | MC34 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material (continued)

| Seat Textile | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5622 Midback | 5623 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20.5 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 26 |
| Overall Height (base) | (S1) 41.6<br>(S2) 46 | (S1) 45<br>(S2) 50 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (base) | (S1) 21-29<br>(S2) 24-34 | (S1) 21-29<br>(S2) 24-34 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.3 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless (base) | (S1) 39.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 40.5 lbs. | (S1) 40.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 41.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (base) | (S1) 45.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 46.5 lbs. | (S1) 46.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 47.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$642** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS WORK
## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL



Our Focus collections create camaraderie within any setting, whether around a conference table, in a healthcare office or at an educational facility. Focus is an extensive and adaptable assemblage that includes executive, task, side and stool models. Just imagine the possibilities!

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

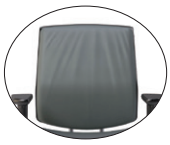
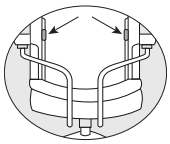
**$768**

Highback upholstered pad, task stool, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

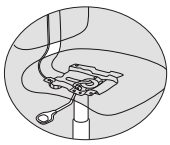
# FOCUS WORK

**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS WORK**
**BASE PRICE: $768**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

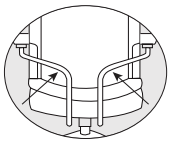
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Upholstered Pad | 5622 B4 | - $32 |  |
| Highback Upholstered Pad | 5623 B4 | + $0 | |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support | LB1 | + $50 |  |

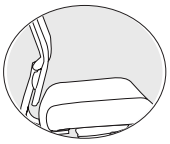
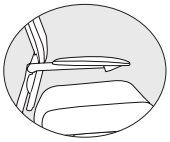
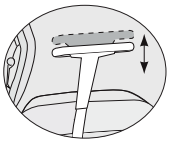
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

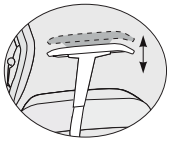
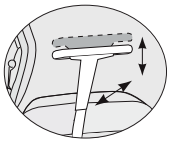
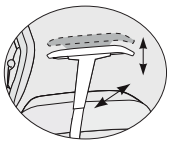
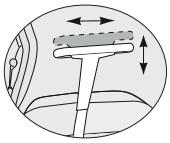
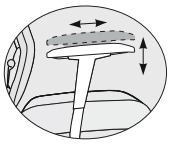
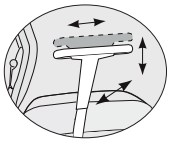
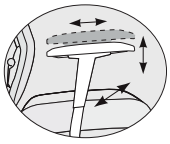
| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Arms | A91 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A92 | + $0 |  |

The Focus stool's smart styling matches the Focus Work chair with the collection's signature sculpted back with integrated lumbar and unique Y-shaped back support. Add the optional adjustable lumbar support for even more comfort. This task stool is a comfortable complement to the collection and fits a variety of work settings from open offices to lunchrooms to workstations or wherever collaboration happens.

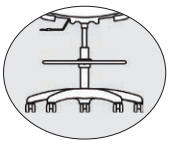
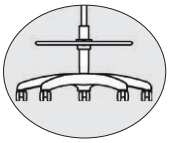
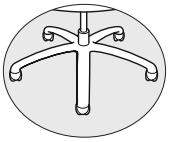
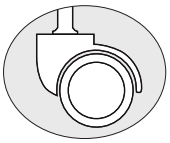
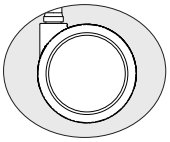
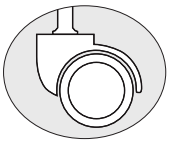
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback upholstered
- 3 solid mesh colors and 2 Sport striped patterns
- Adjustable lumbar option
- 4 adjustable arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads plus fixed arms
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and thousands of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 4. Arm Information (continued)

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A152 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A93 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A153 | + $25 |  |
| Fully Adjustable | A94 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A154 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) | A95 | + $66 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-way) with Sport Arm Pads | A155 | + $66 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base | B6 | + $0 |  |
| Polished Aluminum Base | B5 | + $167 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C5 | + $0 |  |
| Carpet Casters (For higher cylinder only.) | C21 | + $0 | |
| Sport Carpet Casters | C31 | + $0 |  |
| Sport Hard Floor Casters | C32 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters (For higher cylinder only.) | C22 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 |
| **Inner Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5622 Midback | 5623 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20.5 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 26 |
| Overall Height (base) | (S1) 41.6<br>(S2) 46 | (S1) 45<br>(S2) 50 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (base) | (S1) 21-29<br>(S2) 24-34 | (S1) 21-29<br>(S2) 24-34 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.3 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless (base) | (S1) 39.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 40.5 lbs. | (S1) 40.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 41.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (base) | (S1) 45.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 46.5 lbs. | (S1) 46.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 47.5 lbs. |
| COM (back type) | 1.25 yds. | 1.25 yds. |
| COL (back type) | (mesh) 20 sq. ft.<br>(upholstered) 28 sq. ft.<br>(plastic) 20 sq. ft. | (mesh) 20 sq. ft.<br>(upholstered) 28 sq. ft.<br>(plastic) 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$768** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Inner Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FOCUS SPORT
## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Invigorated with sporty arm pad, mesh and caster options, the best-selling Focus task stool still offers superior long-term comfort for a task environment. Sport arm pads feature a contoured, textured surface, beveled edges and a restful front slope. Stylishly modern Sport mesh in two striped patterns complement standard Focus mesh colors. Sport casters add a designer touch. Focus Sport is part of a broad and versatile collection that includes executive, side and stool models.

### WHERE COMFORT, STYLE AND ERGONOMICS CONVERGE.

**$642**

Midback, basic mechanism, Sport freeway mesh, Sport casters, height adjustable arms with Sport arm pads, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# FOCUS SPORT

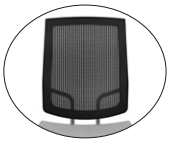
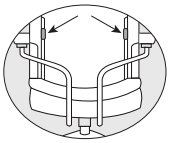
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: FOCUS SPORT**
**BASE PRICE: $642**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Upgrade your ride with three energetic Focus Sport choices. Contoured arm pads feature a textured surface, beveled edges and a restful front slope. Stylishly modern Sport mesh in two striped patterns and Sport casters add a designer touch.

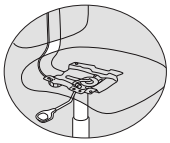
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback mesh
- 2 striped mesh patterns
- 4 adjustable arm styles with Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Sport casters
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and thousands of fabrics ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

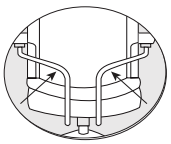
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh | 5622 B1 | - $32 | |
| Highback Mesh | 5623 B1 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Adjustable Lumbar Support | LB1 | + $50 |  |

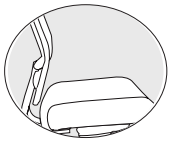
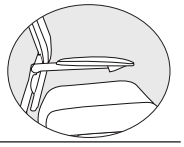
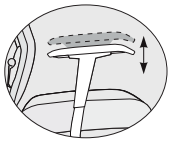
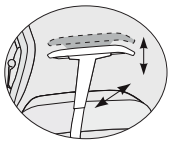
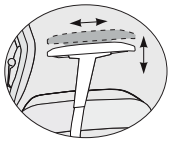
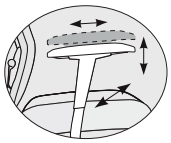
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

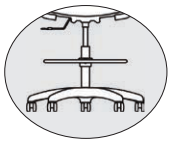
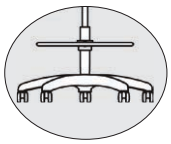
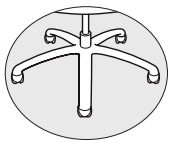
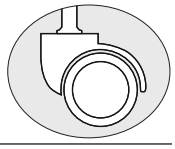
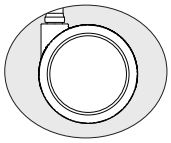
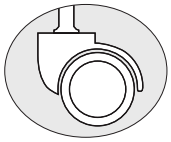
## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Arms (Not available on Y mechanism.) | A91 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A152 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A153 | + $25 |  |
| Fully Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads | A154 | + $56 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable with Sport Arm Pads (10-way) | A155 | + $66 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base | B6 | + $0 |  |
| Polished Aluminum Base | B5 | + $167 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C5 | + $0 |  |
| Carpet Casters (For higher cylinder only.) | C21 | + $0 | |
| Sport Carpet Casters | C31 | + $0 |  |
| Sport Hard Floor Casters | C32 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters (For higher cylinder only.) | C22 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| Sport Striped Mesh (Predominant color is listed first.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Freeway (black/slate) | MC33 | + $0 | |
| Impress (slate/black) | MC34 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **5622 Midback** | **5623 B1/5623 B2 Highback Mesh** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 26 |
| Overall Height (base) | (S1) 41.6<br>(S2) 46 | (S1) 45<br>(S2) 50 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height (base) | (S1) 21-29<br>(S2) 24-34 | (S1) 21-29<br>(S2) 24-34 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.3 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23.5 |
| Weight Armless (base) | (S1) 39.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 40.5 lbs. | (S1) 40.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 41.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (base) | (S1) 45.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 46.5 lbs. | (S1) 46.5 lbs.<br>(S2) 47.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. | 300 lbs.<br>(Y) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$662** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FREELANCE
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The transitional design of Freelance side chairs works well in lobby areas, workstations and offices. The comfortable, curved seat and structural integrity has made it a high-demand, multipurpose chair. Three frame/arm finish combinations create variety. Add casters or arms, a book rack or tablet arm for ultimate mobility and flexibility in training rooms and collaborative spaces. Freelance is a broad collection of 4-leg, sled and bariatric chairs, and café stools.

### BUILT FOR DURABILITY.
### IMAGINE THE VERSATILITY.

**GOOD :: $341**
All plastic seat and back, arms.

**BETTER :: $399**
Upholstered seat and back, arms, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $439**
Upholstered seat and back, arms, casters, grade 1 textile.

# FREELANCE

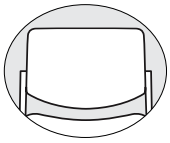
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FREELANCE**
**BASE PRICE: $399**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Freelance features a transitional design with a comfortable, curved seat. Choose from thousands of textiles or 17 designer plastic colors. Go with arms or without, in plastic or upholstered, designer sled bases or four legs for stacking – your choice.

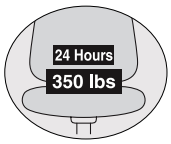
**FEATURES:**

- Upholstered or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- 3 frame/arm finish combinations: black, bisque and silver/slate
- Waterfall seat
- Molded shroud underside
- Wall-saver frame design
- Optional book rack and tablet arm
- Stacks 4 on the floor, 6 on the optional cart
- 250 lb. weight capacity for plastic chairs; 300 lbs. for upholstered chairs; 350 lbs. for Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

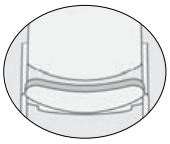
## 1. Back Information

| Back Style (seat style will be the same) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered | UP | + $0 | |

## 2. Heavy Duty Information

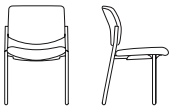
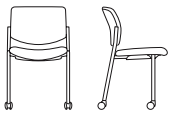
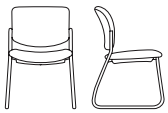
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Available on upholstered 4-leg with glides only.) | HD | + $306 |   |

## 3. Seat Information

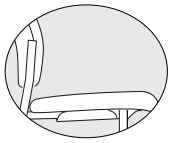
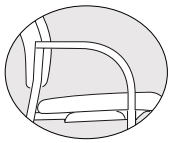
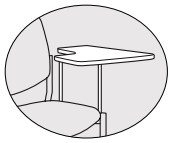
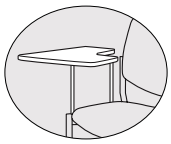
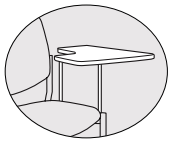
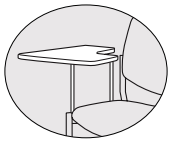
| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1" Additional Foam | F1 | + $36 |  |

## 4. Frame Information

Arm color will match the fame color unless specified otherwise.

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four-Leg | 521x (x = arm or armless; see Arm Information section) | + $0 |  |
| Four-Leg with Black Carpet Casters | 522x (x = arm or armless; see Arm Information section) | + $40 |  |
| Sled Base | 523x (x = arm or armless; see Arm Information section) | + $126 |  |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | FB | + $0 | |
| Silver | FS | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | FC7 | + $0 | |

## 5. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | xxx3 (append to frame type code) | - $58 |  |
| Arms | xxx4 (append to frame type code) | + $0 |  |
| **Tablet Arm (Tablet arms must use armless code.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Tablet Arm, Left | TLF (xxx3 TLF) | + $98 |  |
| Tablet Arm, Right | TRF (xxx3 TRF) | + $98 |  |
| Oversized Tablet Arm, Left | TLFO (xxx3 TLFO) | + $130 |  |
| Oversized Tablet Arm, Right | TRFO (xxx3 TRFO) | + $130 |  |

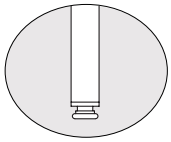
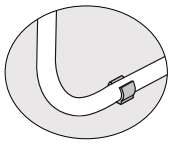
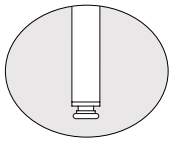
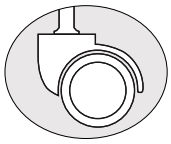
*(Tablets available on 4-leg models with black frame and black tablet only.)*

Arm color will match the frame color unless specified otherwise.

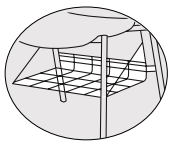
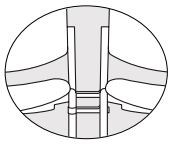
| Arm Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bisque | AC5 | + $0 | |
| Black | AC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | AC4 | + $0 | |

FREELANCE®

## 6. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Glides (For 4-leg frame.) | G5 | + $0 |  |
| No Glides (For sled base.) | N | + $0 | |
| Swivel Glides (For Heavy Duty option.) | G8 | + $0 | |
| Glides (For sled base.) | G3 | + $30 |  |
| Swivel Glides (For 4-leg frame.) | G8 | + $17 |  |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Nylon, for 4-leg frame.) | G12 | + $17 | |
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides (For 4-leg frame.) | G13 | + $17 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 7. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Book Rack (black) (Available for 4-leg frame without casters only.) | BRF | + $79 |  |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 14-cart | + $324 | |
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models | GG2 | + $30 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms | GA2 | + $30 | |

## 8. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Shell Color (for plastic Seat & Back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Inner & Outer Back and Seat Textile (for upholstered seat & back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 2 | BN2 | + $249 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 3 | BN3 | + $321 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 9. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sled Chairs | AC1 | + $0 | |
| Three per Carton (4-leg) | 3C | + $0 | |
| Two per Carton (4-leg) | 2C | + $10 | |
| Individually Packaged (4-leg) | AC1 | + $20 | |

# FREELANCE

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5213/5214<br>5223/5224<br>4-Leg Side | 5233/5234<br>Sled |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Depth | 24 | 25 |
| Overall Height | 33.25 | 33.25 |
| Seat Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Back Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 |
| Weight Armless | 26.5 lbs. | 27.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 28.5 lbs. | 29.5 lbs. |
| Weight Armless (3 pack) | 80 lbs. | N/A |
| Weight with Arms (3 pack) | 86 lbs. | N/A |
| COM<br>(With ballistic nylon back.) | 1.35 yds.<br>(BN) 1.15 yds. | 1.35 yds.<br>(BN) 1.15 yds. |
| COL<br>(With ballistic nylon back.) | 24 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 21 sq. ft. | 24 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 21 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (back style)<br><br>Heavy Duty 24/7 | (plastic) 250 lbs.<br>(uphol.) 300 lbs.<br>350 lbs. | (plastic) 250 lbs.<br>(uphol.) 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$399** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Style | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **4. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| Arm Color | | $ |
| **6. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **7. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **8. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Inner & Outer Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **9. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

FREELANCE®

# FREELANCE
## BARIATRIC CHAIR

The transitional design of Freelance bariatric side chairs works well in lobby areas and offices. The comfortable, curved seat and structural integrity has made it a high-demand multipurpose chair. Three frame/arm finish combinations create variety. The Freelance collection is ideal for heavy duty and bariatric applications.

### BUILT FOR DURABILITY.
### IMAGINE THE VERSATILITY.

**$799**

30" bariatric side,
grade 1 textile.

# FREELANCE

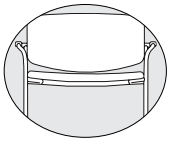
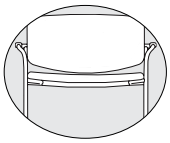
**CATEGORY: BARIATRIC CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: FREELANCE**
**BASE PRICE: $799**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

When seating requirements call for more generous dimensions, Freelance bariatric models are right for the job. The Freelance bariatric chair offers generous widths and weight ratings in capacities up to 500 lbs. for the 30" width and 1,000 lbs. for the 42" wide chair.

**FEATURES:**

- 3 frame/arm finish combinations: black, bisque and silver/slate
- Waterfall seat
- Molded shroud underside
- Wall-saver frame design
- 500 lb. (30") or 1,000 lb. (42") weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Seat Information

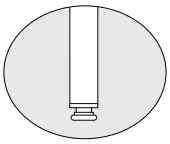
| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30" Seat with Arms (500 lbs. weight capacity.) | 5314 | + $0 |  |
| 42" Seat with Arms (1,000 lbs. weight capacity.) | 5414 | + $417 |  |

## 2. Frame Information

Arm color will match the fame color unless specified otherwise.

| Frame Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | FB | + $0 | |
| Silver | FS | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | FC7 | + $0 | |

## 3. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides | G13 | + $0 |  |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Nylon) | G12 | + $17 | |

## 4. Arm Information

Arm color will match frame color unless specified otherwise.

| Arm Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bisque | AC5 | + $0 | |
| Black | AC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | AC4 | + $0 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Inner & Outer Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $40 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $84 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $156 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $228 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $304 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $378 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $240 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $540 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $820 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 2 | BN2 | + $379 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 3 | BN3 | + $631 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $0 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5314<br>30" Bariatric | 5414<br>42" Bariatric |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width with Arms | 36.5 | 48.5 |
| Overall Depth | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| Overall Height | 34 | 35 |
| Seat Width | 30 | 42 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 19 | 19 |
| Back Width | 30 | 42 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 |
| Weight with Arms | 42.5 lbs. | 62.5 lbs. |
| COM<br>(With ballistic nylon back.) | 2.35 yds.<br>(BN) 1.67 yds. | 2.5 yds.<br>(BN) 1.7 yds. |
| COL<br>(With ballistic nylon back.) | 42 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 30 sq. ft. | 44 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 30 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 500 lbs. | 1,000 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$799** |
| **1. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Color | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Inner & Outer Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# FREELANCE
## CAFÉ STOOL

This multipurpose stool boasts the versatility that is the signature of the Freelance collection. Durable and comfortable with a curved seat and transitional design, the Freelance café stool also comes in thousands of textiles, 17 designer plastic colors and different height configurations to fit perfectly into workstations, break rooms or cafeterias.

### BUILT FOR DURABILITY.
### IMAGINE THE VERSATILITY.

**$525**

27" stool, fixed loop arms,
grade 1 textile.

# FREELANCE

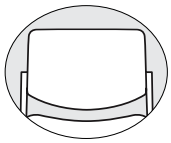
**CATEGORY: CAFÉ STOOL**
**COLLECTION: FREELANCE**
**BASE PRICE: $525**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Intriguing design, exceptional convenience, and generous seating describe the multipurpose stool. The Freelance Café Stool is available in 27" and 30" heights and is rated up to 300 lbs. weight capacity.

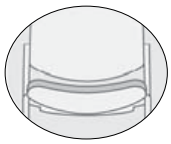
**FEATURES:**

- Upholstered or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles; 17 plastic colors
- 2 frame/arm finish combinations: black and silver
- Waterfall seat
- Molded shroud underside
- 250 lb. weight capacity for plastic chairs; 300 lbs. for upholstered chairs.
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

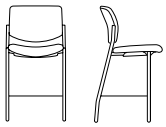
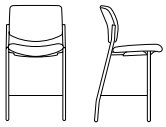
| Back Style (seat style will be the same) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered | UP | + $0 | |

## 2. Seat Information

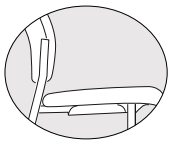
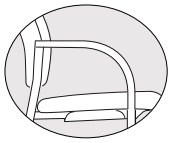
| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1" Additional Foam | F1 | + $36 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

Arm color will match frame color unless specified otherwise.

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27" Café Stool | S1 | + $0 |  |
| 30" Café Stool | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | FB | + $0 | |
| Silver | FS | + $0 | |

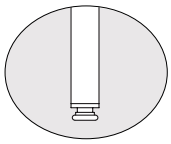
## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | 5213 | - $58 |  |
| Fixed Loop Arms | 5214 | + $0 |  |

Arm color will match frame color unless specified otherwise.

| Arm Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | AC3 | + $0 | |
| Slate | AC4 | + $0 | |

## 5. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Ball Glides | G5 | + $0 |  |
| Swivel Glides | G8 | + $17 | |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Nylon) | G12 | + $17 | |
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides | G13 | + $17 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Shell Color (For plastic Seat & Back.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |

### 6. Material (continued)

| Inner & Outer Back and Seat Textile (For upholstered Seat & Back.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 2 | BN2 | + $249 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 3 | BN3 | + $321 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shipped fully assembled in a carton at no additional charge. | | | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **5213 S1/5214 S1 27" Café Stool** | **5213 S2/5214 S2 30" Café Stool** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Depth | 24 | 24 |
| Overall Height | 42 | 45 |
| Seat Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 27 | 30 |
| Back Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 |
| Weight Armless | 38 lbs. | 39 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 40 lbs. | 41 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon back) | 1.35 yds. (BN) 1.15 yds. | 1.35 yds. (BN) 1.15 yds. |
| COL (with ballistic nylon back) | 24 sq. ft. (BN) 21 sq. ft. | 24 sq. ft. (BN) 21 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | (plastic) 250 lbs. (uphol.) 300 lbs. | (plastic) 250 lbs. (uphol.) 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$525** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Style | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Arm Color | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Glides | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Inner & Outer Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# GLOVE ACTIVE
## CONFERENCE CHAIR

Glove Active is ideal for conference and task seating. Choose midback or highback and among three mechanism and four arm options. Active models can be specified with seat depth adjustment or a Heavy Duty 24/7 option. Leather upholstered Glove seating is ready to ship within five to ten business days.

### THE LAP OF LUXURY.

**GOOD :: $912**
Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $1,049**
Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,243**
Highback, multi-function mechanism, height/width adjustable arms with pivot, brushed aluminum base, grade 1 textile.

# GLOVE ACTIVE

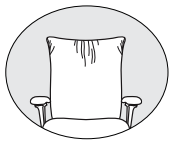
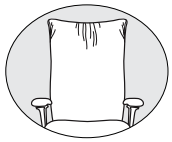
**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: GLOVE**
**BASE PRICE: $1,049**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Glove Active features all the luxury and classic comfort of the Glove collection. With a smooth leather back, folded pillow lip and curved top, this chair is a luxurious choice for guest and task seating in an executive suite, boardroom or behind a manager's desk. The 2:1 ratio of the enhanced synchro mechanism is smooth and easy to operate and provides maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support.

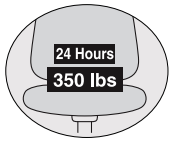
**FEATURES:**

- Pillow top
- Midback or highback
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb. weight capacity; 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

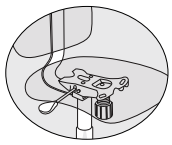
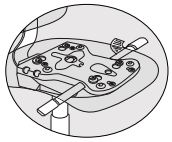
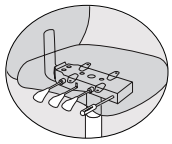
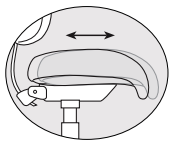
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback | 7531 | - $32 |  |
| Highback | 7532 | + $0 |  |

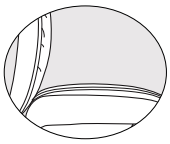
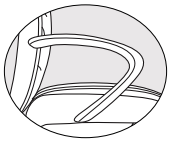
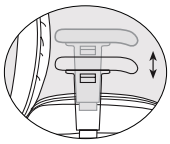
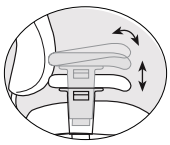
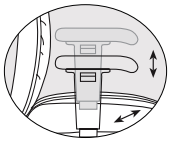
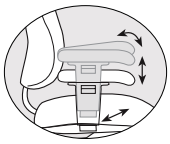
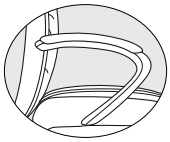
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Not available on T mechanism.) | HD | + $126 |   |

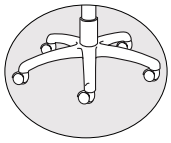
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $90 |  |
| Enhanced Syncho | Y | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Function | M | + $36 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Not available on T mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

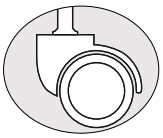
## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop (Not available for heavy duty 24/7 option.) | A26 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A27-L | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A27 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A28-L | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A28 | + $45 |  |
| Upholstered Cap Loop (Not available for heavy duty 24/7 option.) | A41 | + $93 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Base 26" HD (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| Black Aluminum Base (Not available with seat depth adjustment.) | B1 | + $61 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base (Not available with seat depth adjustment.) | B2 | + $113 | |

### 5. Base Information (continued)

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 |  |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (Not available for Heavy Duty.) | C2 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters (Not available for Heavy Duty.) | C7 | + $61 | |

### 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $40 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $84 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $156 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $228 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $304 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $378 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $240 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $540 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $820 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 2 | BN2 | + $379 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 3 | BN3 | + $631 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

*We recommend using ballistic nylon back or specifying air mesh fabric when ordering patterned textiles.*

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **7531 Midback** | **7532 Highback** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27.75 | 27.75 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Height (mechanism) with (base) add | (T) 40<br>(Y/M) 40.5<br>(B2) 0.5 | (T) 43<br>(Y/M) 43.5<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 19.75 | 19.75 |
| Seat Depth | 17 | 18 |
| Seat Height (mechanism)<br><br>with (base) add | (T) 16.25-20.75<br>(Y) 16.5-20<br>(M) 16.5-21<br>(B2) 0.5 | (T) 16.25-20.75<br>(Y) 16.5-20<br>(M) 16.5-21<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 23 | 23 |
| Back Height | 19.5 | 22.5 |
| Weight (mechanism) | (T) 56 lbs.<br>(Y) 63 lbs.<br>(M) 64 lbs. | (T) 59 lbs.<br>(Y) 66 lbs.<br>(M) 67 lbs. |
| COM (back style) | (ballistic nylon) 1.35 yds.<br>(vinyl) 2.6 yds. | (ballistic nylon) 1.4 yds.<br>(vinyl) 2.7 yds. |
| COL (with ballistic nylon) | 70 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 50 sq. ft. | 80 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 60 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 250 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. | 250 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

# GLOVE ACTIVE

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,049** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# GLOVE EXECUTIVE
## CONFERENCE CHAIR

From the upholstered button detail on the inner back to the pillow top lip that folds over the outer back, Glove Executive exudes luxurious comfort and style. Ideal for executive seating, Glove raises the bar for flexibility and control. Available in midback or highback styles with swivel tilt or knee tilt. Leather-upholstered Glove seating is ready to ship within five to ten business days.

### THE LAP OF LUXURY.

**GOOD :: $1,067**
Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $1,100**
Midback, knee tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,353**
Highback, knee tilt mechanism, upholstered cap loop arms, brushed aluminum base, grade 1 textile.

# GLOVE EXECUTIVE

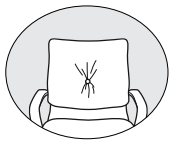
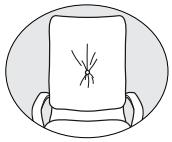
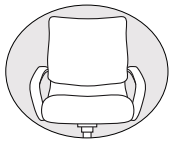
**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: GLOVE**
**BASE PRICE: $1,100**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Glove Executive chair is a luxurious leadership chair that combines pillow-top padding with the richness of classic tufted leather seating. Boasting an abundance of foam padding and folds of leather, the Glove Executive is the seat of comfort for the head of a conference table in the boardroom or the corner office.

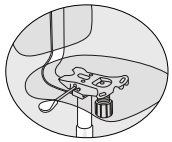
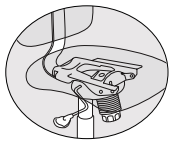
**FEATURES:**

- Pillow top
- Midback or highback
- Ergonomic one-piece shell
- Optional button detail
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

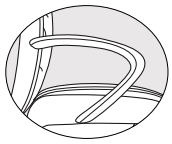
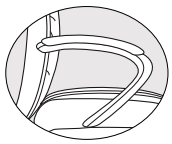
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback | 7541 | + $0 |  |
| Highback | 7542 | + $32 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Remove Button | RB | + $0 |  |

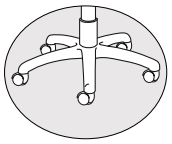
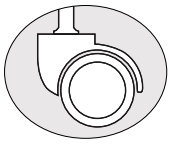
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $33 |  |
| Knee Tilt | K | + $0 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Loop | A26 | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Cap Loop | A41 | + $108 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B2 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C5 | + $0 |  |
| Black Carpet Casters (For brushed aluminum base.) | C11 | + $0 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters (For brushed aluminum base.) | C9 | + $61 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $40 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $84 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $156 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $228 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $304 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $378 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $240 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $540 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $820 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 2 | BN2 | + $379 | |
| Leather/Ballistic Grade 3 | BN3 | + $631 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

*We recommend using ballistic nylon back or specifying air mesh fabric when ordering patterned textiles.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |

# GLOVE EXECUTIVE

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 7541 Midback | 7542 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height with (base) add | 42 (B2) 0.5 | 48 (B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Seat Depth | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Height with (base) add | 16.5-21 (B2) 0.5 | 16.5-21 (B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 22.75 | 22.75 |
| Back Height | 21 | 27 |
| Weight (mechanism) | (T) 61 lbs. (K) 64 lbs. | (T) 69 lbs. (K) 72 lbs. |
| COM (back style) | (ballistic nylon) 2.3 yds. (vinyl) 3.45 yds. | (ballistic nylon) 2.55 yds. (vinyl) 3.8 yds. |
| COL (with ballistic nylon) | 70 sq. ft. (BN) 50 sq. ft. | 90 sq. ft. (BN) 70 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,100** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# INFLEX
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti, this multipurpose, flex-back stacking chair offers contemporary styling and spine-friendly comfort—at an affordable price. Versatile InFlex comes in both plastic stacking side models and upholstered side, task and stool versions. The contemporary styling of this Piretti chair emulates the human spine. Its innovative flex-back disc system, with 13 degrees of back angle range, is as clever as it is comfortable.

### GEOMETRY IN MOTION.

**GOOD :: $247**
All plastic seat and back, armless.

**BETTER :: $305**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $421**
Upholstered seat and back, fixed cantilever arms, grade 1 textile.

# INFLEX

**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL**
**COLLECTION: INFLEX**
**BASE PRICE: $305**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

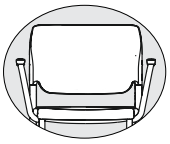
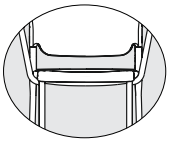
The InFlex abound: it is available in 17 versatile plastic colors and nine smart frame finishes. Mix and match hundreds of textile selections for the upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back options. Add a matching task chair, café stool, or task stool for even greater versatility.

**FEATURES:**

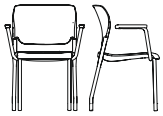
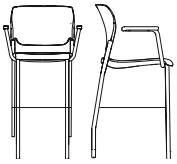
- Giancarlo Piretti design
- Innovative disc system emulates the human spine
- Stacks 5 on floor, 8-12 on the optional cart
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- 9 frame finishes
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days



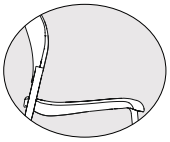
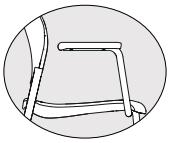
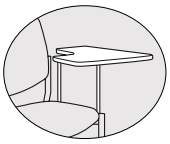
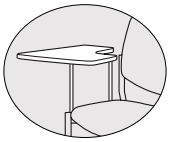
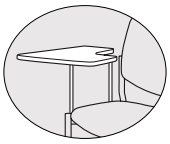
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No Code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

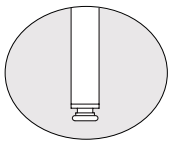
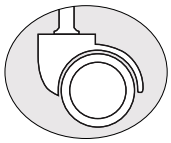
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four-Leg | 971 | + $0 |  |
| Four-Leg with Black Carpet Casters | 974 | + $40 | |
| Café Stool (Not available with casters.) | 971 S2 | + $150 |  |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | FC1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | FC2 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | FC7 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | FC4 | + $0 | |
| Frost | FC10 | + $0 | |
| Navy | FC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | FC9 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | FC6 | + $0 | |
| Slate | FC8 | + $0 | |

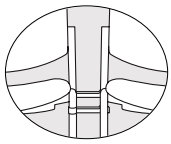
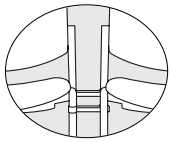
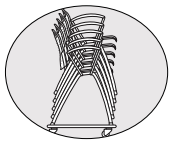
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever | A121 | + $58 |  |
| **Tablet Arm** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Tablet Arm, Left (Not available with casters.) | TLIx (x = laminate color) | + $156 |  |
| Tablet Arm, Right (Not available with casters.) | TRIx (x = laminate color) | + $156 |  |
| Oversized Tablet Arm, Right (Not available with casters.) | TIOx (x = laminate color) | + $188 |  |
| **Tablet Laminate Color** | **Code (Append color code to tablet option code.)** | **Price** | |
| *Ten-Day:* | | | |
| Black | 1 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Cocobala | 2 | + $0 | |
| Graphite Nebula | 4 | + $0 | |
| Grey Nebula | 5 | + $0 | |
| Kensington Maple | 3 | + $0 | |
| Pearl Silver | 6 | + $0 | |
| White Sand | 7 | + $0 | |
| **Tablet Edge Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | TE1 | + $0 | |
| *Ten-Day:* | | | |
| Bisque | TE4 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | TE2 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | TE5 | + $0 | |
| Slate | TE3 | + $0 | |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Glides | G11 | + $0 |  |
| Swivel Glides | G8 | + $17 | |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Nylon) | G12 | + $17 | |
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides (For 4-leg frame.) | G13 | + $17 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models | GG9 | + $30 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms | GA9 | + $30 |  |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 97-cart | + $399 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black, Bisque and Slate plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color (For plastic Seat & Back.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Upholstered Seat only (If US is selected.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four per Carton | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged (stools) | AC1 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged (chairs) | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 971/974 Side Chair/Side Chair with Casters | 971 S2 Café Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 | 19.75 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 24.125 | 25 |
| Overall Depth | 22 | 22.25 |
| Overall Height | 33 | 43.5 |
| Seat Width | 17 | 16.75 |
| Seat Depth | 17 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 18 | 29 |
| Back Width | 20 | 19.75 |
| Back Height | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Weight Armless | 18 lbs. | 23 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 22 lbs. | 27 lbs. |
| COM (upholstered type) | (us) 0.83 yds. (up) 1.46 yds. | (us) 0.83 yds. (up) 1.46 yds. |
| COL (upholstered type) | (us) 16 yds. (up) 28 yds. | (us) 16 yds. (up) 28 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$ 305** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| Tablet Edge Color | | $ |
| Tablet Laminate Color | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# INFLEX
## LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

The InFlex task chair keeps all the fun styling of the InFlex collection and adds task functionality. Giancarlo Piretti fused design and engineering to create the flex-back disc system – a flexible support that follows the spine's natural curve. A stylish, comfortable and affordable standout in a modern reception area, creative open office space or anywhere collaboration is required.

### GEOMETRY IN MOTION.

**GOOD :: $391**
All plastic seat & back, basic mechanism, armless.

**BETTER :: $449**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $565**
Upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed task arms, grade 1 textile.

# INFLEX

**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: INFLEX**
**BASE PRICE: $449**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

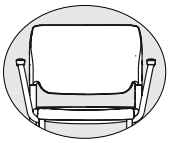
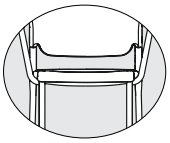
The InFlex collection comprises side, task and multipurpose stacking chairs as well as a task stool and café stool, all featuring Piretti's signature flex-back support, smart design and affordable price.

**FEATURES:**

- Giancarlo Piretti design
- Innovative disc system emulates the human spine
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors 9 frame finishes
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days



## 1. Back and Seat Information

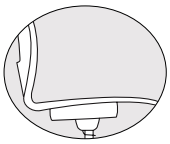
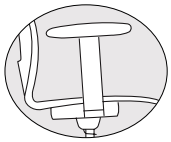
| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

## 2. Frame Information

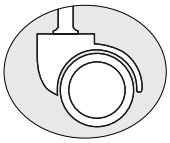
| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task with Basic Mechanism | 973B | + $0 | |
| Task Stool with Basic Mechanism | 973B S1 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool with Basic Mechanism | 973B S2 | + $156 | |

| Frame Finish | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| *Two-Day:* | | |
| Black | FC1 | + $0 |
| Silver | FC2 | + $0 |
| *Three-Week:* | | |
| Bisque | FC7 | + $0 |
| Chocolate | FC4 | + $0 |
| Frost | FC10 | + $0 |
| Navy | FC5 | + $0 |
| Pebble | FC9 | + $0 |
| Salsa | FC6 | + $0 |
| Slate | FC8 | + $0 |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Task Arms | A122 | + $58 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black, bisque and slate plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 |

| Shell Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| *Two-Day:* | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 |
| *Three-Week:* | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 |

## 5. Material (continued)

| Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 973 Task | 973 S1 Task Stool | 973 S2 Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 19.75 | 19.75 | 19.75 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Depth | 22.25 | 22.25 | 22.25 |
| Overall Height | 32.5 | 38.5 | 42.5 |
| Seat Width | 16.75 | 16.75 | 16.75 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Height | 16.5-21.5 | 20-28 | 24.5-34.5 |
| Back Width | 19.75 | 19.75 | 19.75 |
| Back Height | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Weight Armless | 15 lbs. | 16.5 lbs. | 16.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 19 lbs. | 20.5 lbs. | 20.5 lbs. |
| COM (upholstered type) | (us) 0.85 yds. (up) 0.85 yds. | (us) 0.85 yds. (up) 0.85 yds. | (us) 0.85 yds. (up) 0.85 yds. |
| COL (upholstered type) | (us) 10 yds. (up) 15 yds. | (us) 10 yds. (up) 15 yds. | (us) 10 yds. (up) 15 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$449** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# KNACK
## TASK CHAIR

Knack boasts an uncluttered and traditional design that makes it an essential and affordable choice for corporate, healthcare, government and educational settings. The soft, comfortable back follows the natural curve of the spine, providing great support for hours of sitting. Five control selections and a Heavy Duty 24/7 option make Knack a great all-around task chair. Knack includes a back-height adjustment so every user can enjoy individualized upper-back and lumbar support.

### SMART CHOICE. EVERYDAY.

**GOOD :: $506**
Swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $596**
Enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $700**
Enhanced synchro mechanism, height/width adjustable arms, seat depth adjustment, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# KNACK

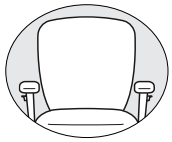
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: KNACK**
**BASE PRICE: $596**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Knack task chair boasts an uncluttered transitional design, making it a perfect fit for offices and workstations in education, healthcare and government.

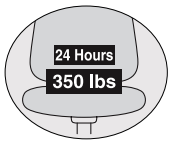
**FEATURES:**

- Durable and ergonomic
- Back height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon back optional
- Black or brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity; 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

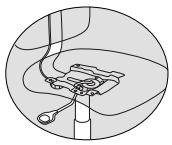
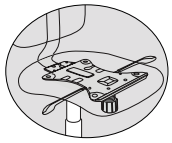
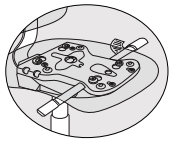
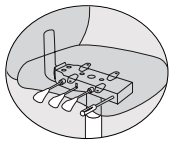
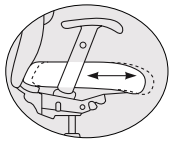
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Task | 3323 | + $0 |  |

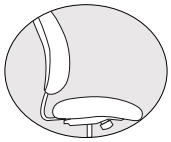
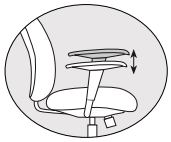
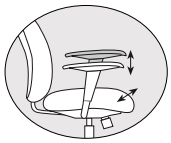
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Must select M or Y mechanism. Not available with A77 arm.) | HD | + $126 |   |

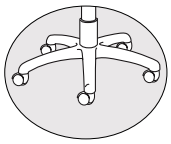
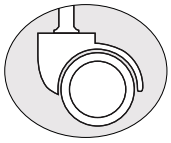
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic (Basic mechanism does not have back height adjustment.) | B | - $127 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $90 | |
| Standard Synchro | F | - $57 |  |
| Enhanced Syncho | Y | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Function | M | + $36 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Must select M or Y mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A77 | - $15 | |
| Height Adjustable | A80 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A81 | + $25 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Base, 26" (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base, 27" (Not available with seat depth adjustment.) | B2 | + $113 | |
| Large Polished Aluminum Base, 27" (Not available for Heavy Duty option.) | B5 | + $167 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C5 | + $0 |  |
| Black Carpet Casters (For black 26" base, black aluminum or polished aluminum base.) | C11 | + $0 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters (For black base only.) | C11 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **3323 Midback** |
|---|---|
| Overall Width | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 26 |
| Overall Height<br>with (base) add | (T/F) 34.5<br>(Y/M) 35.5<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 20.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18 |
| Seat Height<br>with (base) add | (T/F/M) 16.5-21<br>(Y) 17.5-22<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 20 |
| Back Height | 19.5 |
| Weight Armless | 39 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 45 lbs. |
| COM<br>(with ballistic nylon) | 1.85 yds.<br>(BN) 1.55 yds. |
| COL<br>(with ballistic nylon) | 33 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 28 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity<br>Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(M/Y) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$596** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# KNACK
## TASK STOOL

Knack boasts an uncluttered and traditional design that makes it an essential and affordable choice for corporate, healthcare, government and educational settings. The soft, comfortable back follows the natural curve of the spine, providing great support for hours of sitting. The Knack stool comes with three arm options and choice of standard black or brushed aluminum base.

### SMART CHOICE. EVERYDAY.

**$601**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# KNACK

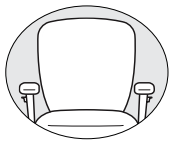
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: KNACK**
**BASE PRICE: $601**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The classic style, rounded shape, and thick cushioned seat of the Knack stool make it an ideal addition to laboratories, nursing stations and break areas.

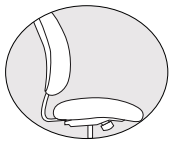
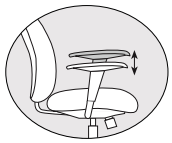
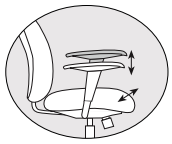
**FEATURES:**

- Durable and ergonomic
- Ballistic nylon back optional
- Black or brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

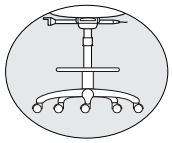
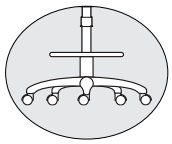
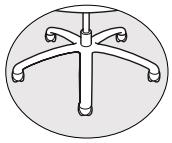
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Stool with Basic Mechanism | 3323B | + $0 |  |

## 2. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop (Not available with Heavy Duty option.) | A77 | - $15 | |
| Height Adjustable | A80 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A81 | + $25 |  |

## 3. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |

## 4. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 5. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# KNACK

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 3323 S1<br>Task Stool | 3323 S2<br>Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Overall Height<br>with (base) add | 44<br>(B2) 0.5 | 44<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Seat Width | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height<br>with (base) add | 19.5-27.5<br>(B2) 0.5 | 23.5-33.5<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Back Height | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Weight Armless | 53 lbs. | 59 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 67 lbs. | 73 lbs. |
| COM<br>(with ballistic nylon) | 1.85 yds.<br>(BN) 1.55 yds. | 1.85 yds.<br>(BN) 1.55 yds. |
| COL<br>(with ballistic nylon) | 33 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 28 sq. ft. | 33 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 28 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$601** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **3. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| **4. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **5. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

KNACK™

# LEADER KNIT BACK
## TASK CHAIR

Whether ranking for comfort, performance or contemporary design, Leader is in front. The high-end knit mesh is extremely supportive and ergonomic. It's the perfect chair for a modern workspace or conference room. Ample support, ergonomic shaping and a waterfall seat cradles the human form, providing hours of lasting support and preventing fatigue. As an option, the seat depth is adjustable from a seated position without sacrificing productivity. Five different mechanisms, five arm styles and three base options place Leader ahead of the pack.

### THE CHAIR BEHIND GETTING AHEAD.

**GOOD :: $976**

Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $1,134**

Highback, multi-function mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,238**

Highback, multi-function mechanism, height/width adjustable arms, seat depth adjustment, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# LEADER KNIT BACK

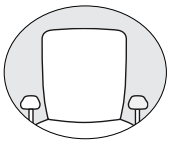
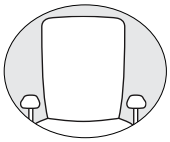
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: LEADER KNIT BACK**
**BASE PRICE: $1,134**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Choose a large cushion for a more generous sit, at no additional charge. Leader Knit Back can be configured from a selection of five different control mechanisms and five arm styles. Three base options – black aluminum, brushed aluminum or high profile polished aluminum – extend the possibilities even further.

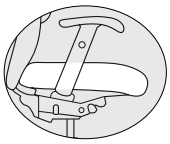
**FEATURES:**

- Ergonomic knit back
- Midback or highback
- Lumbar support
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

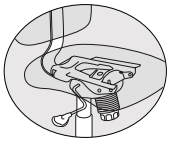
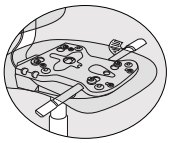
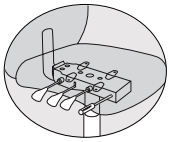
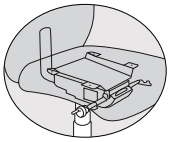
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback | 5261 | - $32 |  |
| Highback | 5262 | + $0 |  |

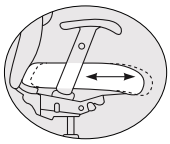
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Large Seat Cushion | LC | + $0 |  |

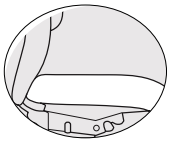
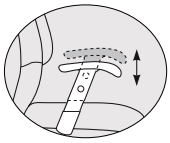
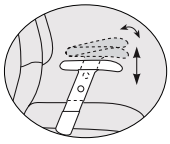
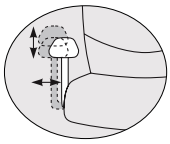
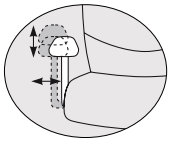
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $126 | |
| Knee Tilt | K | - $93 |  |
| Enhanced Syncho | Y | - $36 |  |
| Multi-Function | M | + $0 |  |
| Euro Glide | A2 | + $87 |  |

## 3. Mechanism Information (continued)

| Seat Depth Adjustment | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Available on M or Y mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

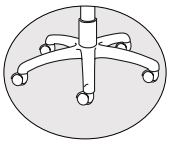
## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A36 | - $15 | |
| Height Adjustable | A32 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A34 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A33 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A35 | + $45 |  |

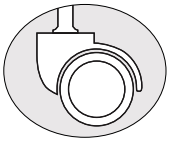
# LEADER KNIT BACK

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 |
| Brushed Aluminum Base (Not available with seat depth adjustment.) | B2 | + $113 |
| High Profile Polished Aluminum Base (Not available with seat depth adjustment.) | B3 | + $113 |



| Casters | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters (For black base.) | C6 | + $0 |
| Black Carpet Casters (For high profile polished aluminum base.) | C15 | + $0 |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters (For black aluminum or brushed aluminum base.) | C11 | + $0 |
| Hard Floor Casters (For black base.) | C1 | + $30 |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (For black base.) | C20 | + $30 |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (Not available for black base.) | C2 | + $30 |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters (For black aluminum or brushed aluminum base.) | C9 | + $30 |
| Hard Floor Casters (For high profile polished aluminum base only.) | C14 | + $30 |
| Glides for Task Chairs (Not available for black base.) | C3 | + $30 |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters (For black base.) | C19 | + $64 |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters (Not available for back base.) | C7 | + $61 |



## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 |

## 6. Material (continued)

| Knit Back Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Black | 7209 | + $0 |
| Elephant | 4128 | + $0 |
| Navy | 1233 | + $0 |
| Ocean | 1206 | + $0 |
| Orange | 6099 | + $0 |
| Pewter | 7280 | + $0 |
| Silver | 7273 | + $0 |
| Tree Moss | 5299 | + $0 |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 5261 Midback | 5262 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 24 | 24 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 24.75 | 26.5 |
| Overall Height (mechanism) | (T) 37.5<br>(K/I/Y/M) 38 | (T) 40.625<br>(K/I/Y/M) 41.125 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 21.5 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 20 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (T) 15.375 - 20<br>(K/I/M) 16.625 - 21.25<br>(Y) 16.375 - 20 | (T) 15.375 - 20<br>(K/I/M)) 16.625 - 21.25<br>(Y) 16.375 - 20 |
| Back Width | 19 | 20 |
| Back Height | 22 | 25 |
| Weight Armless | (T) 42 lbs.<br>(K/I/Y/M) 49 lbs. | (T) 46 lbs.<br>(K/I/Y/M) 53 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | (T) 48 lbs.<br>(K/I/Y/M) 55 lbs. | (T) 52 lbs.<br>(K/I/Y/M) 59 lbs. |
| COM | 1.4 yds. | 1.4 yds. |
| COL | 25 sq. ft. | 25 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

# LEADER KNIT BACK

## FINAL PRICE Calculation

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,134** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Knit Back Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# LUMIN
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL

Lumin is an elegant multipurpose stacking chair designed for exceptional support and comfort in corporate and education applications. The contoured seat dissipates pressure points for greater comfort while the perforated back adds contemporary style and comfortable breathability. The Lumin multipurpose chair and café stools are available in black, silver or chrome frame finish with matching arm pad colors. Refined, sophisticated Lumin will light up the room.

### LIGHT UP THE ROOM.

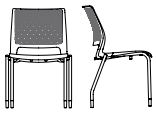
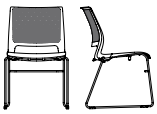
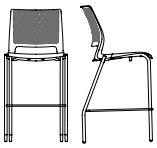
**GOOD :: $216**
All plastic seat and back, armless, glides.

**BETTER :: $274**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, glides, grade 1 textile.

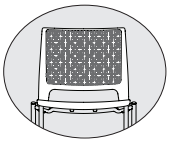
**BEST :: $390**
Upholstered seat & back, fixed arms, grade 1 textile.

## 1. Frame Information

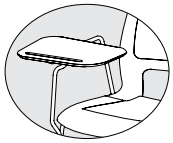
Arms and glides, if specified, are black for black frames and fog for silver frames.

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four-Leg | 1011 FT1 | + $0 |  |
| Wire Rod | 1011 FT2 | + $0 |  |
| 27” Café Stool | 1011 FT1 S1 | + $126 |  |
| 30” Café Stool | 1011 FT1 S2 | + $150 | |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | FC1 | + $0 | |
| Silver (for 4-leg frame) | FC2 | + $0 | |
| Chrome (for wire rod frame) | FC15 | + $0 | |

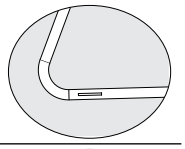
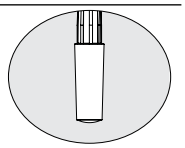
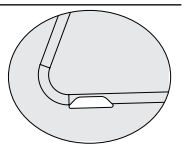
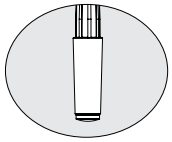
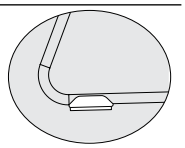
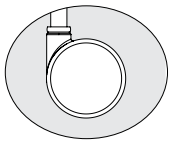
## 2. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic Seat | PS | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $58 | |
| | | | |

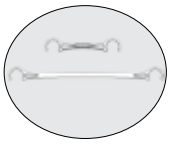
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 | |
| Fixed (for 4-leg frame) | A147 | + $58 | |
| Fixed (for wire rod frame) | A146 | + $58 | |
| **Tablet Arm** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Folding Tablet Arm, Left (Not available with cafe stool.) | RMTL | + $156 | |
| Folding Tablet Arm, Right (Not available with cafe stool.) | RMTR | + $156 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Glides (For wire rod frame.) | GØ | + $0 |  |
| Standard Glide (For 4-leg frame.) | G5 | + $0 |  |
| Clear Glides (For wire rod frame.) | CGR | + $9 |  |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Felt, not available for 27" stool.) | G12 | + $17 |  |
| Clear Glide with Felt (For wire rod frame.) | CGRF | + $22 |  |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C13 | + $40 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $70 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for 4-Leg Armless Models | GG10 | + $30 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for 4-Leg Models with Arms | GA10 | + $30 | |
| Ganging Bracket for Wire Rod Armless Models | GG3 | + $30 | |
| Ganging Bracket for Wire Rod Models with Arms | GA3 | + $30 | |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) 4-leg and wire rod upholstered chairs are designed to stack. | 98-CART | + $399 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $64 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $20 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity | 133P | + $10 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Two-Day: | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| Three-Week: | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile (for upholstered seat only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile (for upholstered seat & back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in Carton | AC | + $0 | |

# LUMIN

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 1011 FT1 4-Leg Side Chair | 1011 FT2 Wire Rod Side Chair | 1011 FT1 S1 1011 FT1 S2 27" Café Stool 30" Café Stool |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| Overall Depth | 21.6 | 21.6 | 22.2 |
| Overall Height | 33.4 | 33.4 | 43.7/45.6 |
| Seat Width | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Seat Height | 17.9 | 17.9 | 28.2/30.1 |
| Back Width | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Back Height | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Weight Armless | 12.3 lbs. | 15.8 lbs. | 20.1 lbs./20.3 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 13.8 lbs. | 17.3 lbs. | 21.7 lbs./21.9 lbs. |
| COM (seat/seat & back) | .5 yds./1 yd. | .5 yds./1 yd. | .5 yds./1 yd. |
| COL (seat/seat & back) | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$216** |
| **1. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **2. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat Only | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | | $ |
| **Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

*(For upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back models.)*

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

LUMIN™

# LUMIN
## LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

Lumin is an elegant light task chair and stool designed for exceptional support and comfort in corporate and education applications. The contoured seat dissipates pressure points for greater comfort while the perforated back adds contemporary style and comfortable breathability. Lumin is available in black or silver frame finish with matching arm pad colors. Refined, sophisticated Lumin will light up the room.

### LIGHT UP THE ROOM.

**GOOD :: $360**
All plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless.

**BETTER :: $418**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $534**
Upholstered seat & back, basic mechanism, fixed arms, grade 1 textile.

# LUMIN

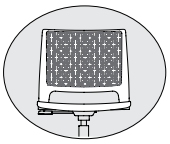
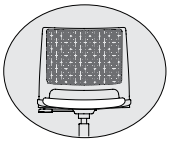
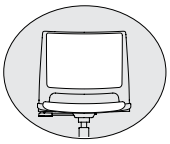
**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: LUMIN**
**BASE PRICE: $418**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Lumin is an elegant contemporary multipurpose chair designed for exceptional support and comfort in corporate and education applications.

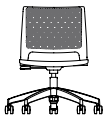
**FEATURES:**

- Light task chair and task stool
- Contemporary design
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 17 plastic shell colors
- 2 frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Built-in pull handle
- Clean-out space
- 300 lbs. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic Seat | PS | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

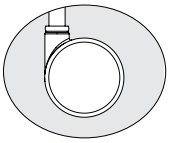
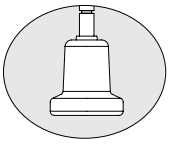
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task with Basic Mechanism | 1012 FT3 | + $0 |  |
| Task Stool with Basic Mechanism | 1012 FT3 S21 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool with Basic Mechanism | 1012 FT3 S22 | + $156 | |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | FC1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | FC2 | + $0 | |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 | |
| Fixed | A147 | + $58 | |

## 4. Base Information

| Base Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base (For black frame.) | B17 | + $0 | |
| Fog Nylon Base (For silver frame.) | B21 | + $35 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $64 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $20 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity | 133P | + $10 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Two-Day: | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| Three-Week: | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile (for upholstered seat only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile (for upholstered seat & back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **1012 FT3 Light Task Chair** | **1012 FT3 S1 1012 FT3 S2 Task Stool Extended Task Stool** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 31.9-36.9 | 37.9-45.9/ 41.9-51.9 |
| Seat Width | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Seat Height | 16.62-21.75 | 18-26/23-33 |
| Back Width | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Back Height | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Weight Armless | 20.5 | 25.1/26 |
| Weight with Arms | 22.2 | 26.8/27.7 |
| COM | .5 yds./1 yd. | .5 yds./1 yd. |
| COL | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$418** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame type | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat Only | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | | $ |
| **Textile**/Please Specify: *(For upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back models.)* | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

SitOnIt and Lumin are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exemplis. ©2015 Exemplis.

# NON-STOP HEAVY DUTY
## TASK CHAIR

Non-Stop Heavy Duty is a powerful combination of durability and comfort for task-intensive environments. Non-Stop differs from the typical chair construction in that all mounting points – seat to mech, arms to seat and J-bar to back – are re-enforced with heavy gauge steel mounting brackets. These solid steel fasteners are second to none for reliability and ergonomic comfort in high-intensity environments where chairs perform all day, every day and support a wide range of users. Non-Stop is available in two sizes with five arm and multiple control options. These heavy duty chairs are rated to accommodate users up to 350 or 500 pounds and easily handle the demands of 24-hour environments.

### AROUND-THE-CLOCK COMFORT.

**GOOD :: $1,357**
Task size 2, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $1,417**
Task size 2, multi-function mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $2,054**
Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, large loop arms, polished aluminum base, grade 1 textile.

# NON-STOP HEAVY DUTY

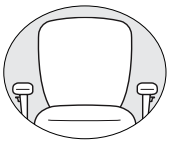
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: NON-STOP**
**BASE PRICE: $1,417**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Designed for durability and backed by solid steel, Non-Stop delivers ergonomic comfort for high-intensity 24-hour environments like healthcare, call centers or public safety. It's a perfect fit where chairs need to perform all day, every day.

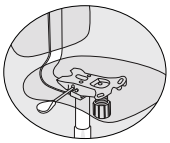
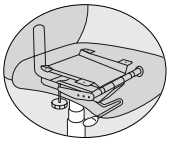
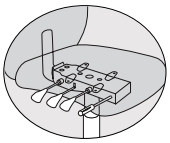
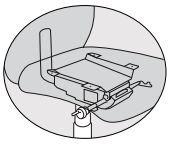
**FEATURES:**

- Reinforced heavy gage steel mounting brackets
- 2 seat sizes
- Multilayer cushioning
- Waterfall seat
- Size 2 weight capacity 350 lbs.; size 3 weight capacity 500 lbs.
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

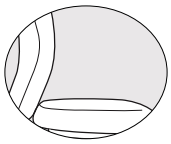
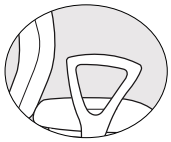
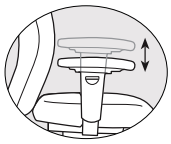
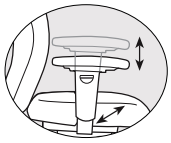
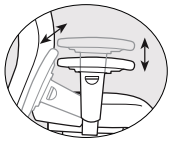
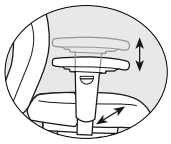
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task Size 2 | 672 | + $0 |  |
| Task Size 3 | 673 | + $470 | |

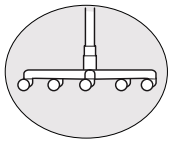
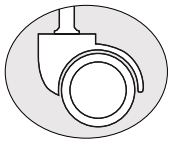
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt (size 2 only) | T2 | - $60 |  |
| Dual Torsion (size 3 only) | DT | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Function (size 2 only) | M | + $0 |  |
| Euro Glide (size 2 only) | A2 | + $87 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $160 |  |
| Large Loop (size 3 only) | A72 | + $0 |  |
| Small Loop (size 2 only) | A67 | + $0 | |
| Height Adjustable (size 2 only) | A68 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable (size 2 only) | A69 | + $30 |  |
| Height Adjustable Break-Away (size 2 only) | A71 | + $30 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable Articulating (size 2 only) | A70 | + $62 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Aluminum Base (For Size 3 only.) | B4 | + $0 | |
| Black Aluminum Base (For Size 2 only.) | B4 | + $167 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base | B5 | + $167 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 |  |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $40 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $84 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $156 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $228 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $304 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $378 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton (size 2 only) | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **672 Task Size 2** | **673 Task Size 3** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27.5 | 30 |
| Overall Depth | 26.5 | 28.5 |
| Overall Height (mechanism) | (T) 34.5<br>(M) 32.5<br>(A2) 34 | 39.5 |
| Seat Width | 19.5 | 23 |
| Seat Depth (mechanism) | (T/M) 18<br>(A2) 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Height | 17.5-21 | 20.375-23.25 |
| Back Width | 18.5 | 22 |
| Back Height (mechanism) | (T/M) 16-18.5<br>(A2) 17.5 | 21.5 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | (T/M) 55 lbs.<br>(A2) 49 lbs. | 67 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | (T/M) 68 lbs.<br>(A2) 62 lbs. | 79 lbs. |
| COM (With ballistic nylon.) | 2.125 yds.<br>(BN) 2.25 yd. | 2.125 yds.<br>(BN) 2.25 yd. |
| COL (With ballistic nylon.) | 33 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 18 sq. ft. | 33 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 18 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 350 lbs. | 500 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| **Category** | **Code** | **Price** |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,417** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# NON-STOP HEAVY DUTY
## TASK STOOL

Non-Stop Heavy Duty is a powerful combination of durability and comfort for task-intensive environments. Non-Stop differs from the typical chair construction in that all mounting points – seat to mech, arms to seat and J-bar to back – are re-enforced with heavy gauge steel mounting brackets. These solid steel fasteners are second to none for reliability and ergonomic comfort in high-intensity environments where chairs perform all day, every day and support a wide range of users. Non-Stop stools can accommodate users up to 350 pounds and easily handle the demands of 24-hour environments.

### AROUND-THE-CLOCK COMFORT.

**$1,429**

Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, black base, grade 1 textile.

# NON-STOP HEAVY DUTY

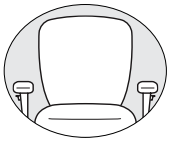
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: NON-STOP**
**BASE PRICE: $1,429**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Non-Stop Heavy Duty stool is available with a ballistic nylon backing option that can help prevent damage to the back of the stool. Five arm options include loop as well as height adjustable break-away arms.

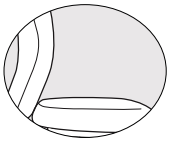
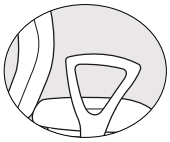
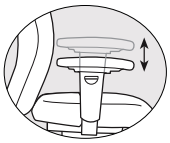
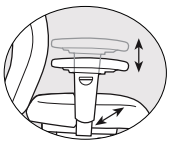
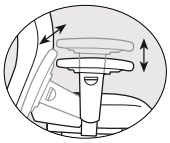
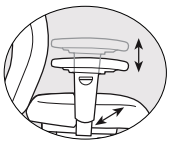
**FEATURES:**

- Reinforced heavy gage steel mounting brackets
- Reinforced steel-plate back height adjustment
- Multi-layer cushioning
- Waterfall seat
- 350 lb. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

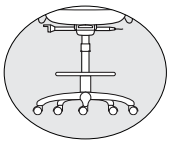
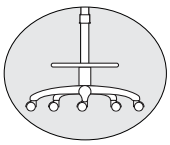
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task Size 1 Heavy Duty Stool with Basic Mechanism | 671B2 | + $0 |  |

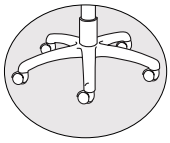
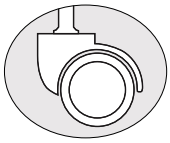
## 2. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $160 |  |
| Small Loop | A67 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A68 | + $0 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A69 | + $30 |  |
| Height Adjustable Break-Away | A71 | + $30 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable Articulating | A70 | + $62 |  |

## 3. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Stool Kit | S1HD | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2HD | + $24 |  |

## 3. Base Information (continued)

| Base Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Aluminum Base | B4 | + $167 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base | B5 | + $167 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 |  |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 | |

## 4. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $40 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $84 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $156 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $228 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $304 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $378 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 5. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 671B2 S1HD Task Stool | 671B2 S2HD Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| Overall Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Overall Height | 40 | 42.5 |
| Seat Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Depth | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Height | 23-31 | 25.5-35.5 |
| Back Width | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 |
| Weight Armless | 55 lbs. | 55 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 68 lbs. | 68 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon) | 2.125 yds. (BN) 2.25 yds. | 2.125 yds. (BN) 2.25 yds. |
| COL (with ballistic nylon) | 36 sq. ft. (BN) 22 sq. ft. | 36 sq. ft. (BN) 22 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

# NON-STOP HEAVY DUTY

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,429** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **3. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **4. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **5. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# NOVO
# MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Novo breaks the rules. It is classic with a contemporary twist, stylish features and a sophisticated color palette. Created for those who demand superior design and features at a budget-conscious price, the durable Novo task collection is right for constant use in office and collaborative environments. Novo midback and highback chairs come in 12 breathable, mesh colors. With SitOnIt Seating Collection fabrics there is 2, 5 and 10-day lead time on all options.  Adjustable integrated lumbar support and a comfortable waterfall seat are standard.

## MAKING EVERYWHERE NEW AGAIN.

**GOOD :: $451**
Midback black mesh with adjustable lumbar, black frame, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $497**
Highback nickel mesh with adjustable lumbar, black frame, standard synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $641**
Highback electric blue mesh with adjustable lumbar, fog frame, standard synchro mechanism with seat depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# NOVO

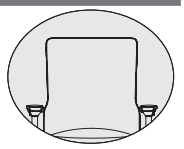
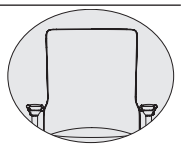
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: NOVO**
**BASE PRICE: $497**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

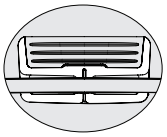
Novo base price includes highback mesh, standard synchro mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

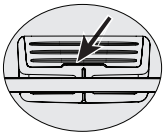
**FEATURES:**

- Midback and highback task chairs
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard
- 3 frame colors
- 3 lumbar colors with 13 lumbar accent colors
- 12 mesh colors
- Basic, standard synchro and swivel tilt mechanisms
- 3 arm types
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- Optional polished aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty on all structural components; 12 Years for 24/7 use
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

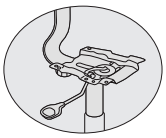
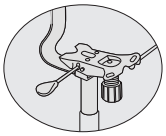
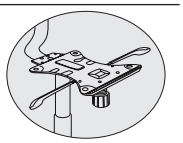
## 1. Back Information

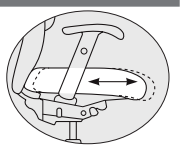
| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 1033.BK1 | - $28 |  |
| Highback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 1033.BK2 | + $0 |  |

| Adjustable Lumbar Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | AL1 | + $0 |  |
| White | AL2 | + $0 | |
| Fog | AL3 | + $0 | |

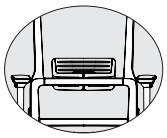
| Lumbar Accent Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple | LA12 | + $0 |  |
| Aqua | LA11 | + $0 | |
| Desert | LA3 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | LA5 | + $0 | |
| Fire | LA6 | + $0 | |
| Fog | LA4 | + $0 | |
| Grape | LA7 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | LA8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | LA2 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | LA10 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | LA1 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | LA9 | + $0 | |
| White | LA13 | + $0 | |

## 2. Mechanism Information

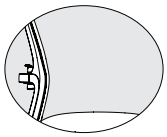
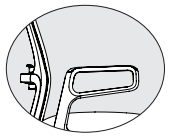
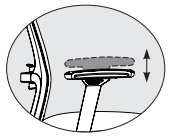
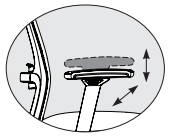
| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $33 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $18 |  |
| Standard Synchro | F | + $0 |  |

| Seat Depth Adjustment | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Not available on B or T mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

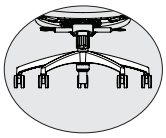
| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | FC1 | + $0 |  |
| White | FC12 | + $35 | |
| Fog | FC13 | + $35 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | ARØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed Task | AR2 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | AR4 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | AR6 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

Order base and color to go with frame color previously selected.
The polished aluminum base can be ordered for any frame color.

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base (For black fame.) | B17 | + $0 |  |
| White Nylon Base (For white frame.) | B20 | + $0 | |
| Fog Nylon Base (For fog frame.) | B21 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base (For any frame color.) | B18 | + $113 | |

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carpet Casters | CS5 | + $0 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | CS6 | + $30 | |
| Task Base Glides | CS3 | + $30 | |

| Cylinder Height | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Cylinder | CH1 | + $0 | |
| Higher Cylinder (Available in black frame only.) | CH3 | + $0 | |
| Lower Cylinder (Available in black frame only.) | CH4 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material

| Mesh Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC22 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC25 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC23 | + $0 | |
| Grape | MC26 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | MC27 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC21 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | MC29 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC20 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **1033.BK1 Midback** | **1033.BK2 Highback** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height | 36 | 39 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (B) 16-19.75<br>(T) 16.25-20<br>(F) 16.75-20.25<br>(F/E3) 17-20.625 | (B) 16-19.75<br>(T) 16.25-20<br>(F) 16.75-20.25<br>(F/E3) 17-20.625 |
| Seat Height with Higher Cylinder (mechanism) | (B) 16.25-21.25<br>(T) 16.5-21.5<br>(F) 17-22<br>(F/E3) 17.25-22.25 | (B) 16.25-21.25<br>(T) 16.5-21.5<br>(F) 17-22<br>(F/E3) 17.25-22.25 |
| Seat Height with Lower Cylinder (mechanism) | (B) 14.50-18.25<br>(T) 14.75-17.5<br>(F) 15.25-18<br>(F/E3) 15.50-18.25 | (B) 14.50-18.25<br>(T) 14.75-17.5<br>(F) 15.25-18<br>(F/E3) 15.50-18.25 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 20 | 23 |
| Weight Armless | 31 lbs. | 32 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 37 lbs. | 38 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| **Category** | **Code** | **Price** |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$497** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Lumbar Accent Color | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# NOVO
# MESH BACK TASK STOOL

Novo breaks the rules. It is classic with a contemporary twist, stylish features and a sophisticated color palette. Created for those who demand superior design and features at a budget-conscious price, the durable Novo task collection is right for constant use in office and collaborative environments. Novo midback stools come in 12 breathable, mesh colors. With SitOnIt Seating Collection fabrics there is 2, 5 and 10-day lead time on all options. Adjustable integrated lumbar support and a comfortable waterfall seat are standard.

## MAKING EVERYWHERE NEW AGAIN.

**$568**

Midback fog mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, black carpet casters, grade 1 textile.

# NOVO

**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: NOVO**
**BASE PRICE: $568**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

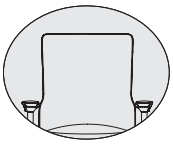
Novo stool base price includes midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

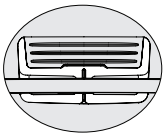
**FEATURES:**

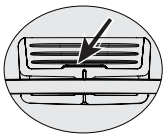
- Midback task stool
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard
- 3 frame colors
- 3 lumbar colors with 13 lumbar accent colors
- 12 mesh colors
- Basic mechanism
- 3 arm types
- Textured designer arms
- Optional polished aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty on all structural components; 12 Years for 24/7 use
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days



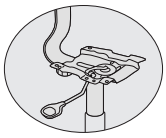
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh Task Stool with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 1033.BK1 | + $0 |  |

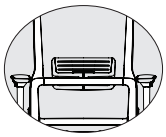
| Adjustable Lumbar Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | AL1 | + $0 |  |
| White | AL2 | + $0 | |
| Fog | AL3 | + $0 | |

| Lumbar Accent Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple | LA12 | + $0 |  |
| Aqua | LA11 | + $0 | |
| Desert | LA3 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | LA5 | + $0 | |
| Fire | LA6 | + $0 | |
| Fog | LA4 | + $0 | |
| Grape | LA7 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | LA8 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | LA2 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | LA10 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | LA1 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | LA9 | + $0 | |
| White | LA13 | + $0 | |

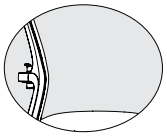
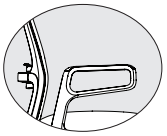
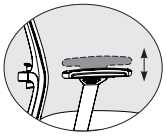
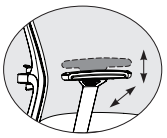
## 2. Mechanism

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

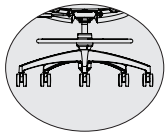
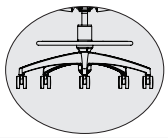
| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | FC1 | + $0 |  |
| White | FC12 | + $35 | |
| Fog | FC13 | + $35 | |

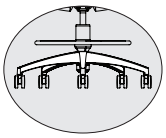
## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed Task | AR2 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | AR4 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | AR6 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

Order base and color to go with frame color previously selected.
The polished aluminum base can be ordered for any frame color.

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base (For black fame.) | B17 | + $0 |  |
| White Nylon Base (For white frame.) | B20 | + $0 | |
| Fog Nylon Base (For fog frame.) | B21 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base (For any frame color.) | B18 | + $113 | |

| Casters | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Carpet Casters | CS5 | + $0 |
| Hard Floor Casters | CS6 | + $30 |
| Task Base Glides | CS3 | + $30 |

## 6. Material

| Mesh Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC22 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC25 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC23 | + $0 | |
| Grape | MC26 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | MC27 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC21 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | MC29 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC20 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 1033 Midback Stool S1 | 1033 Midback Stool S2 |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 26 | 27 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 39 | 50 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (B) 21.375-29 | (B) 24.25-34.25 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 20 | 20 |
| Weight Armless | 29 lbs. | 30 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 35 lbs. | 36 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$568** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Lumbar Accent Color | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# ONCALL
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFE STOOL

Practical, solid wire frame design and stackability make OnCall ideal for multipurpose use. It's a value-priced solution for meeting rooms and break areas as well as labs and educational environments. The plastic model offers value while upholstered models ensure a more comfortable sit. Add a tablet arm or book rack for a classroom. A half-circle back cutout serves as a handle to move the side chair, task chair or stool anywhere.

### SIMPLY AT THE READY.

**$168**
All plastic, armless.

# ONCALL

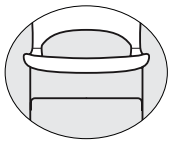
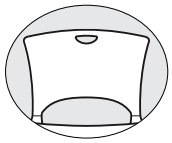
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL**
**COLLECTION: ONCALL**
**BASE PRICE: $168**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

The OnCall plastic side chair is a chic, lightweight and affordable choice for guest seating. Available in 17 designer plastic colors or thousands of upholstery choices, and featuring the collection's signature crescent handle and back cut-out, this side chair brings a side of style to pull-up meetings, lunchrooms or training sessions.

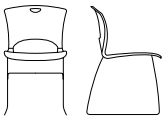
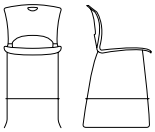
**FEATURES:**

- Side chair and stool
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- Black or chrome frame
- Chair stacks 8 on the floor, 20-25 on the optional cart; café stool stacks 4 on the floor
- Built-in pull handle
- Tablet arm and bookrack option
- Wall-saver frame design
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

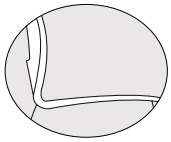
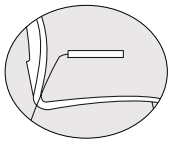
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $58 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $116 |  |

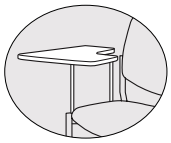
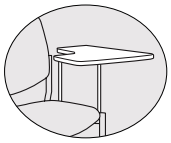
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wire Rod Side Chair | 90 | + $0 |  |
| 30" Wire Rod Café Stool | 90 S2 | + $150 |  |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | SB | + $0 | |
| Chrome | SC | + $0 | |

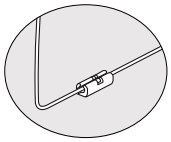
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever | A37 | + $58 |  |

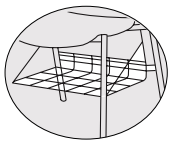
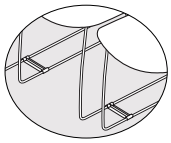
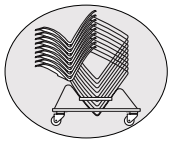
## 3. Arm Information (continued)

| Tablet Arm | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Tablet Arm, Right (Chrome frame, black tablet) (Tablet arms not available on 30" stools or caster models.)<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | TRC | + $156 |  |
| Tablet Arm, Left (chrome frame, black tablet) (Tablet arms not available on 30" stools or caster models.)<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | TLC | + $156 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Glides | N | + $0 |  |
| Clear Glides | CG | + $9 | |
| Clear Glides with Felt | CGF | + $27 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome Book Rack (Not available for stools.) | BR | + $70 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models | GG3 | + $12 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms | GA3 | + $12 | |
| Stacking Cart | cart | + $399 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| Shell Color | Code | Price | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.) | Code | Price | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four per Carton (Wire rod) | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Four or Less per Carton (stools) | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Four or Less per Carton (Chairs, additional charge per chair.) | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **90 Side** | **90 S2 Café Stool** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 20 | 20 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| Overall Depth | 22.5 | 23 |
| Overall Height | 31 | 43.5 |
| Seat Width | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height | 17.5 | 29.5 |
| Back Width | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 15 | 15 |
| Weight Armless (style) | (plastic) 11.4 lbs. (upholstered) 12.4 lbs. | (plastic) 21.2 lbs. (upholstered) 22.2 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (style) | (plastic) 14.2 lbs. (upholstered) 15.2 lbs. | (plastic) 24 lbs. (upholstered) 25 lbs. |
| COM | 0.8 yds. | 0.8 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$168** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# ONCALL
## LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

Practical, solid wire frame design and stackability make OnCall ideal for multipurpose use. It's a value-priced solution for meeting rooms and break areas as well as labs and educational environments. The plastic model offers value while upholstered models ensure a more comfortable sit. A half-circle back cutout serves as a handle to move the side chair, task chair or stool anywhere.

### SIMPLY AT THE READY.

**$362**

All plastic, swivel tilt basic mechanism, armless.

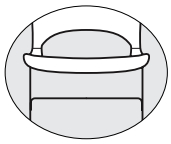
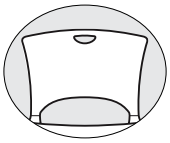
# ONCALL

**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION:**
**ONCALL LIGHT TASK**
**BASE PRICE: $362**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

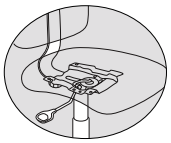
Perfect for collaboration spaces, the lightweight OnCall upholstered task chair features the collection's signature built-in crescent handle and back cut-out. Mix and match with fabrics from our vast collection for the seat, back or both. With more shell and frame color options this task chair is an affordable solution to creative workstations or any impromptu meeting – with fashion sense.

**FEATURES:**
- Task chair and task stool
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- Built-in pull handle
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $58 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $116 |  |

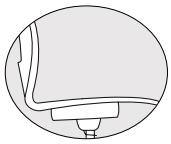
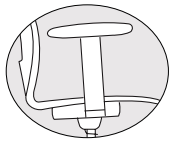
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $50 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | + $0 | |

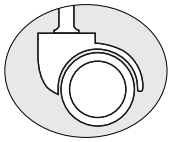
## 3. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task | 90T | + $0 | |
| Task Stool | 90TB S1 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool | 90TB S2 | + $156 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Task | A42 | + $58 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C6 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Material (continued)

| Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| **Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/ FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 90T Task | 90T S1 Task Stool | 90T S2 Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 26.5 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height | 34 | 37.5 | 41.5 |
| Seat Width | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | 16.5-20.5 | (B) 20-28 | (B) 24-34 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Weight Armless | 26.2 lbs. | 25.5 lbs. | 25.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 32.2 lbs. | 29 lbs. | 29 lbs. |
| COM | 0.75 yds. | 0.75 yds. | 0.75 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$362** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# PRAVA
## CONFERENCE CHAIR

The Jorge Pensi designed Prava chair has double-stitched detailing and revolutionary molded-foam construction. The midback model is ideal for conference room use while the highback is well suited for any executive. A plush foam cushion in the center of the backrest offers ultimate comfort. A wide array of comfort and control options are available including six arm styles, choice of swivel tilt, knee tilt or enhanced synchro adjustments, and three types of highback headrests. Modern and sophisticated with restrained elegance, Prava embodies the precise balance between refinement and comfort.

### COMMAND PERFORMANCE.

**GOOD :: $672**
Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, fixed loop black nylon arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $705**
Midback, knee tilt mechanism, fixed loop black nylon arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $1,006**
Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, fully adjustable silver metallic arms, silver metallic base, grade 1 textile.

# PRAVA

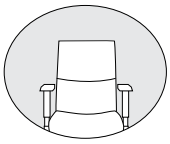
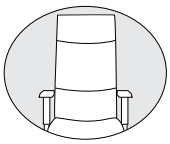
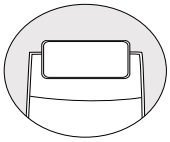
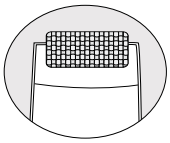
**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: PRAVA**
**BASE PRICE: $705**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Prava chair is distinctive for its double-stitched detailing and revolutionary molded-foam construction in a classic Jorge Pensi design.

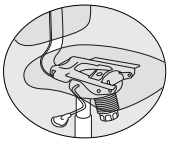
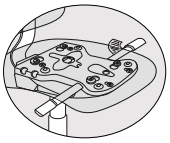
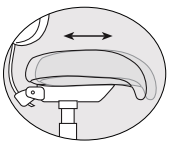
**FEATURES:**

- Sleek European styling
- Soft, plush foam back
- Perimeter foam for a tailored profile
- Jorge Pensi design
- Double-stitch detailing
- Aluminum accents
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

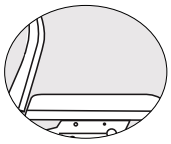
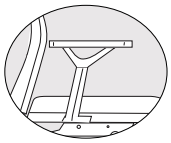
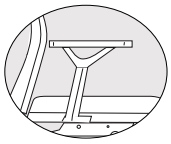
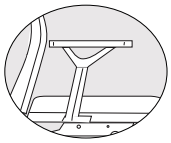
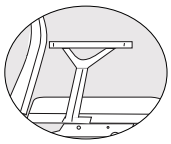
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback | 6422 | + $0 |  |
| Highback | 6423 | + $32 |  |
| **Back Options (for highback only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Headrest, Matches Chair Textile | HR1C0 | + $95 |  |
| Headrest, Black Criss-Cross | HR1C1 | + $135 |  |
| Headrest, Brown Criss-Cross | HR1C2 | + $135 | |

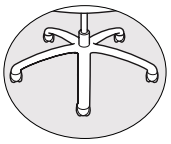
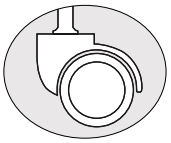
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $33 | |
| Knee Tilt | K | + $0 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $57 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Available on Y mechanism; not available on A106 and A109 arms.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $75 |  |
| Fixed Black Loop | A111 | + $0 | |
| Fully Adjustable Black (6-way) | A105 | + $60 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable Black (8-way) (Not available on T mechanism.) | A106 | + $71 |  |
| Fixed Silver Metallic Loop | A112 | + $74 | |
| Fully Adjustable Silver Metallic (6-way) | A108 | + $99 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable Silver Metallic (8-way) (Not available on T mechanism.) | A109 | + $109 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Silver Metallic Base | B11 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C21 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C22 | + $30 | |

PRAVA®

# PRAVA

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $36 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $78 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $135 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $196 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $263 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $332 | |
| COL, Leather Grade 1 Seat, Matching Vinyl Sides & Back | COL/LG1 | + $252 | |
| Leather Grade 1 | LG1 | + $340 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $460 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $600 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **6422 Midback** | **6423 Highback** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 19 | 19 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 18.37 - 27.25 | 18.37 - 27.25 |
| Overall Depth | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| Overall Height | 43.125 | 46.125 |
| Seat Width | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (T/K) 17.625-20.625 (Y) 19-22 | (T/K) 17.5-20.5 (Y) 19-22 |
| Back Width | 18.25 | 18.25 |
| Back Height | 23.75 | 26.75 |
| Weight Armless | 42 lbs. | 44 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 50 lbs. | 52 lbs. |
| COM | 2.5 yds. | 2.85 yds. |
| COL | 40 sq. ft. | 44 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| **Category** | **Code** | **Price** |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$705** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options (for highback only) | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Seat & Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# REALIGN
## TASK CHAIR

Contemporary tailored lines, a thin profile and enduring comfort make ReAlign a perfect chair for both task and conference use. The sculpted, ergonomically designed back and back height adjustment provide lumbar support in both midback and highback styles. Seat depth adjustment, ballistic nylon back and a Heavy Duty 24/7 option expand the versatility of this collection. With five control mechanisms and five arm styles to choose from, ReAlign can solve almost any office requirement.

### WHEN SLEEK CONTOUR AND CONTROL ALIGN.

**GOOD :: $581**

Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $671**

Midback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $801**

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, loop arms, polished aluminum base, grade 1 textile.

# REALIGN

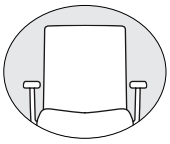
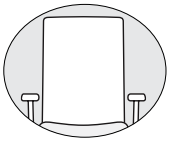
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: REALIGN**
**BASE PRICE: $671**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

ReAlign is available in midback and highback styles. It is available in an astounding five different comfort and control mechanisms plus an optional seat depth adjustment. A back height adjustment supports the lumbar region and upper back.

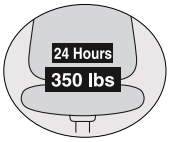
**FEATURES:**

- Thin profile design
- Ergonomic concave/convex back
- Back height adjustment
- 300 lb. weight capacity, 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

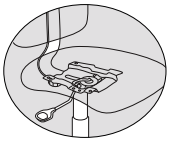
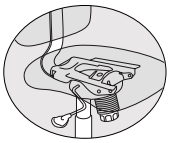
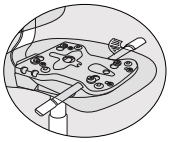
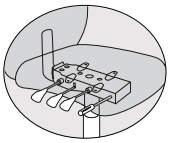
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback | 681 | + $0 |  |
| Highback | 682 | + $32 |  |

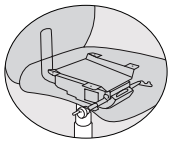
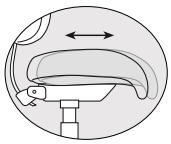
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Must select M or Y mechanism.) | HD | + $126 |   |

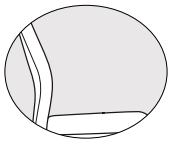
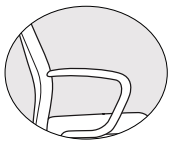
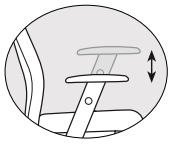
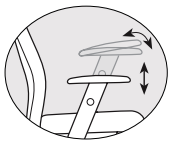
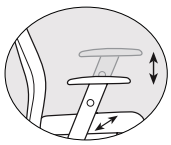
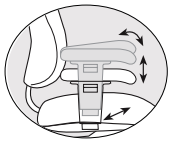
## 3. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $127 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $90 | |
| Knee Tilt | K | - $57 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Function | M | + $36 |  |

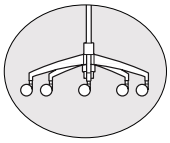
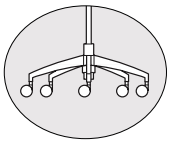
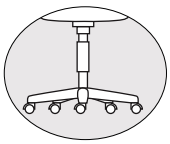
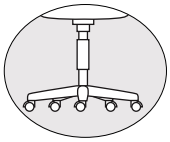
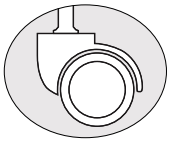
## 3. Mechanism Information (continued)

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Euro Glide | A2 | + $123 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Available on M or Y mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A77 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A73 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A75 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A74 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A76 | + $45 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Black Base, 26" (Must select Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 |  |
| High Profile Polished Aluminum Base (Not available with seat depth adjustment.) | B3 | + $113 |  |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 |  |
| Higher Cylinder with Low Profile Base (Must select Y mechanism.) | S8 | + $0 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters (Must select Y mechanism.) | C11 | + $0 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Caters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters (Must select Y mechanism.) | C9 | + $61 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $36 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $78 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $135 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $196 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $263 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $332 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $340 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $460 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $600 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **681 Midback** | **682 Highback** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 37.5 | 40.5 |
| Seat Width | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (B) 17-20<br>(T) 16.625-19.75<br>(K) 16.75-20.25<br>(I) 16.5-20<br>(Y/M/A2) 16.75-20.25 | (B) 17-20<br>(T) 16.625-19.75<br>(K) 16.75-20.25<br>(I) 16.5-20<br>(Y/M/A2) 16.75-20.25 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 23 | 26 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | (B) 38 lbs.<br>(T) 41 lbs.<br>(K) 49 lbs.<br>(I) 44 lbs.<br>(Y/M/A2) 49 lbs. | (B) 39 lbs.<br>(T) 42 lbs.<br>(K) 50 lbs.<br>(I) 45 lbs.<br>(Y/M/A2) 50 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | (B) 45 lbs.<br>(T) 48 lbs.<br>(K) 56 lbs.<br>(I) 51 lbs.<br>(Y/M/A2) 56 lbs. | (B) 46 lbs.<br>(T) 49 lbs.<br>(K) 57 lbs.<br>(I) 52 lbs.<br>(Y/M/A2) 57 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon) | 1.75 yds.<br>(BN) 1.7 yds. | 1.88 yds.<br>(BN) 1.8 yds. |
| COL (with ballistic nylon) | 29.7 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 30 sq. ft. | 31.7 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 32 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 | 300 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$671** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# REALIGN
## TASK STOOL

Contemporary tailored lines, a thin profile and enduring comfort make the ReAlign midback stool a perfect task choice. The sculpted, ergonomically designed back and back height adjustment provides lumbar support. Two stool heights expand the versatility of this collection. With five arm styles to choose from, the ReAlign stool can meet almost any office requirement.

### WHEN SLEEK CONTOUR AND CONTROL ALIGN.

**$676**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# REALIGN

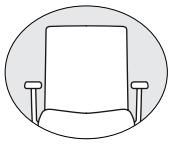
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: REALIGN**
**BASE PRICE: $676**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The ReAlign midback stool makes any collaboration space a custom space. With the same clean lines of the ReAlign collection, the task stool boasts dozens of options for all-day comfort and fit. This midback stool is a custom piece for workstations, reception areas or any task environment.

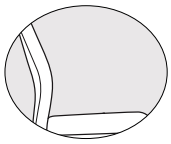
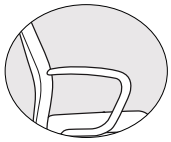
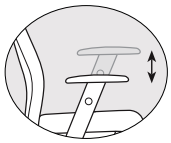
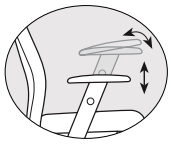
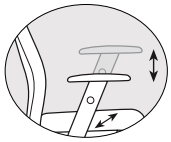
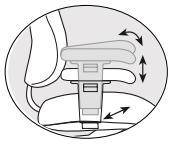
**FEATURES:**

- Thin profile design
- Ergonomic concave/convex back
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

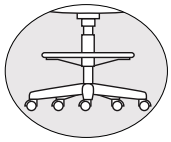
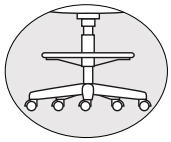
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Stool with Basic Mechanism | 681B | + $0 |  |

## 2. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $90 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A77 | - $15 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A73 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A75 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A74 | + $25 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A76 | + $45 |  |

## 3. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Self-Looking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |

## 4. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $36 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $78 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $135 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $196 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $263 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $332 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $340 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $460 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $600 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 5. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# REALIGN

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 681B S1 Midback Stool | 681B S2 Midback Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 41.25-49.25 | 45.25-56.38 |
| Seat Width | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 21.5-29.5 | 25.5-33.5 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 23 | 23 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | 38 lbs. | 39 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | 45 lbs. | 46 lbs. |
| COM (with ballistic nylon) | 2.35 yds. (BN) 1.7 yds. | 2.4 yds. (BN) 1.8 yds. |
| COL (with ballistic nylon) | 41 sq. ft. (BN) 30 sq. ft. | 42 sq. ft. (BN) 32 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$676** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **3. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Casters | | |
| **4. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **5. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

REALIGN®

# RELAY
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

Great to look at, Relay provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multi-purpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Add the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort. Relay side and nesting chairs are available in black or silver frame with a caster option.

### DURABLE AND ADAPTABLE TO THE FINISH.

**GOOD :: $231**
All plastic, armless.

**BETTER :: $289**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $445**
Upholstered seat and back, fixed cantilever arm, casters, grade 1 textile.

# RELAY

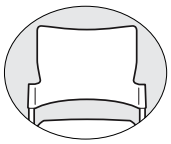
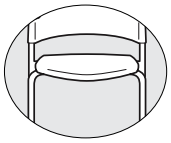
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE**
**COLLECTION: RELAY**
**BASE PRICE: $289**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Designed for quick transformation, Relay is easily ganged, stacked, nested, transported and stored. The seat and back are molded from high-impact plastic for lasting durability and comfort. Relay nesters create maximum density in a limited space.

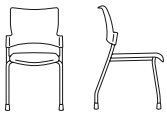
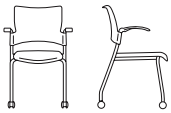
**FEATURES:**

- Structurally reinforced and durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 16 plastic colors
- Arm and armless styles stack 4 on the floor, 5 on the optional cart
- Black or silver frame
- Wall-saver frame design
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

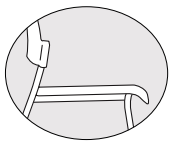
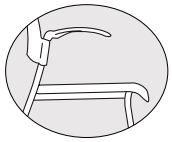
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

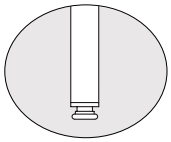
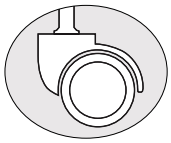
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black, 4-Leg | 94FB | + $0 |  |
| Silver, 4-Leg | 94FS | + $0 | |
| Black, 4-Leg with Black Carpet Caster | 94FCB | + $40 |  |
| Silver, 4-Leg with Black Carpet Caster | 94FCS | + $40 | |

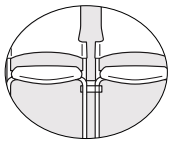
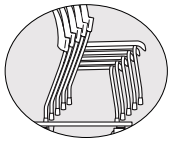
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever | A60 | + $58 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Relay Glides (For 4-leg without casters.) | G9 | + $0 |  |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless Models (Not available with casters.) | GG2 | + $28 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Models with Arms (Not available with casters.) | GA2 | + $28 | |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 14-cart | + $324 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

RELAY®

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four per Carton (4-leg) | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **94F 4-Leg Side** | **94FC 4-Leg Side with Casters** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 21.125 | 21.125 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Overall Depth | 22 | 22 |
| Overall Height | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| Seat Width | 18.25 | 18.25 |
| Seat Depth | 17 | 17 |
| Seat Height (style) | (plastic) 18 (upholstered) 19 | (plastic) 18 (upholstered) 19 |
| Back Width | 19.125 | 19.125 |
| Back Height | 17 | 17 |
| Weight Armless | 13.5 lbs. | 14 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 14.5 lbs. | 15 lbs. |
| COM | 1 yd. | 1 yd. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$289** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# RELAY
## NESTER CHAIR

Great to look at, Relay provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multi-purpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Add the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort. Relay side and nesting chairs are available in black or silver frame with a caster option.

### DURABLE AND ADAPTABLE TO THE FINISH.

**GOOD :: $271**
All plastic, armless.

**BETTER :: $329**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $445**
Upholstered seat and back, fixed cantilever arms, grade 1 textile.

# RELAY

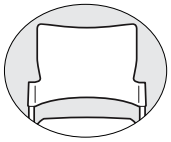
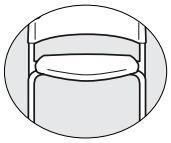
**CATEGORY: NESTER CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: RELAY**
**BASE PRICE: $329**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Designed for quick transformation, Relay is easily ganged, stacked, nested, transported and stored. The seat and back are molded from high-impact plastic for lasting durability and comfort. Relay nesters create maximum density in a limited space.

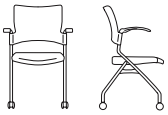
**FEATURES:**

- Structurally reinforced and durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 16 plastic colors
- Arm and armless styles nest 17 chairs in 10 ft. space
- Black or silver frame
- Wall-saver frame design
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

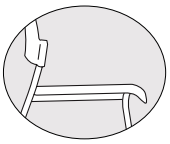
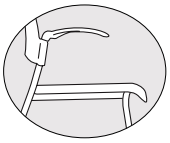
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

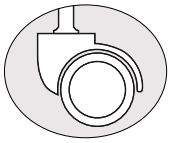
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black, 4-Leg with Black Carpet Caster | 94XB | + $0 |  |
| Silver, 4-Leg with Black Carpet Caster | 94XS | + $0 | |

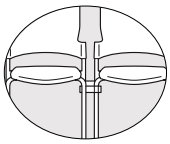
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever | A60 | + $58 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Nester Models | GA10 | + $28 |  |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four per Carton (4-leg) | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **94X Nester** |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 24 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 25.75 |
| Overall Depth | 25.25 |
| Overall Height | 33.5 |
| Seat Width | 18.25 |
| Seat Depth | 17.25 |
| Seat Height (style) | (plastic) 18.5 (upholstered) 19.5 |
| Back Width | 19.125 |
| Back Height | 17 |
| Weight Armless | 21.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 22.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1 yd. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$329** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# RELAY
## LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

Great to look at, Relay provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multi-purpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. Designed for quick transformation, Relay is easily stacked, transported and stored. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Add the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort. This is the perfect task chair for workstations in office, healthcare or education environments.

### DURABLE AND ADAPTABLE TO THE FINISH.

**GOOD :: $375**
All plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless.

**BETTER :: $483**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, swivel tilt mechanism, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $549**
Upholstered seat and back, swivel tilt mechanism, arms, grade 1 textile.

# RELAY

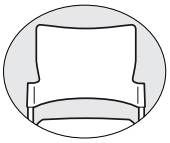
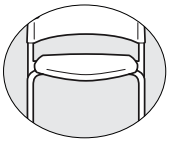
**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: RELAY**
**BASE PRICE: $483**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

The Relay task boasts optional curved arms for a stylish look and spacious sit while the ribbed back provides extra support. With comfort and durability, this is the perfect task chair for workstations in office, healthcare or education environments.

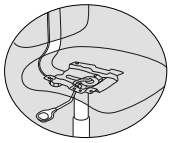
**FEATURES:**

- Structurally reinforced and durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 16 plastic colors
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

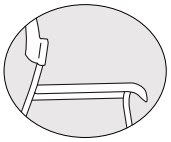
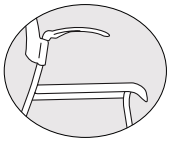
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $50 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | + $0 | |

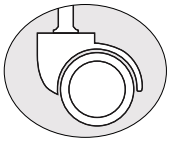
## 3. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task | 94T | + $0 | |
| Task Stool | 94B S1 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool | 94B S2 | + $156 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed | A60 | + $58 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C6 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging |
|---|
| Shipped partially assembled in a carton at no additional charge. |

# RELAY

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 94T Task | 94B Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height | 32.25-37.25 | (S1) 35.25<br>(S2) 39.25 |
| Seat Width | 18.25 | 20.5 |
| Seat Depth | 17.25 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 17-22 | (S1) 20.625-27<br>(S2) 23.5-33.50 |
| Back Width | 19.125 | 19.125 |
| Back Height | 17 | 17 |
| Weight Armless | 27 lbs. | (S1) 31 lbs.<br>(S2) 32 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 28 lbs. | (S1) 32 lbs.<br>(S2) 33 lbs. |
| COM | 1 yd. | 1 yd. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$483** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# RIO
# MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFÉ STOOL

Rio is a durable multipurpose flexback stacking chair masquerading as a compact, stylish and versatile seating solution for education, corporate, and healthcare markets. Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic stacking chairs and stools (27” & 30”) offer a carnival of features at an unexpectedly low price. Choose from a river of 17 energetic shell colors and two standard frame finishes with matching arm pads. ARC Technology™ accommodates weight assisted recline. Classrooms, meeting areas and waiting rooms come alive with the fun and functional Rio.

## PUTTING FUN IN FUNCTIONAL.

**GOOD :: $187**
All plastic seat and back, armless, glides.

**BETTER :: $245**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, glides, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $361**
Upholstered seat & back, fixed arms, grade 1 textile.

# RIO

**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND CAFÉ STOOL**
**COLLECTION: RIO**
**BASE PRICE: $187**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

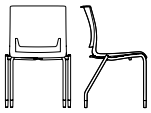
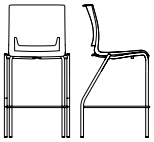
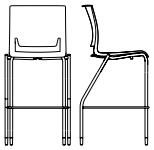
Rio is an affordably priced, versatile and manageable weight-assisted flex back stacking chair with transitional styling and loads of options.

**FEATURES:**

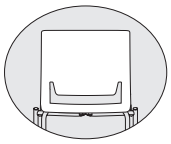
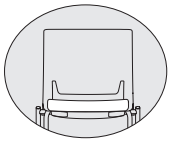
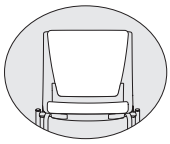
- 4-leg multipurpose stacking chair and café stools
- Transitional design
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- ARC Technology™ weight assisted flexback
- 17 plastic shell colors
- 2 frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Left or right folding tablet arm in 2 finishes
- Built-in pull handle
- Clean-out space
- Stacks 4 on floor, 8 on the optional cart
- 300 lbs. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Frame Information

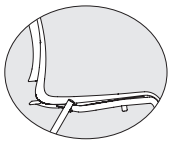
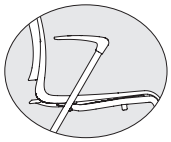
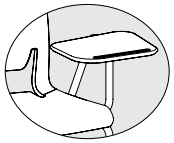
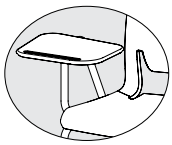
Arms and glides, if specified, are black for black frames and fog for silver frames.

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four-Leg | 1021 FT1 | + $0 |  |
| 27" Café Stool | 1021 FT1 S1 | + $126 |  |
| 30" Café Stool | 1021 FT1 S2 | + $150 |  |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | FC1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | FC2 | + $0 | |

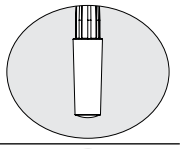
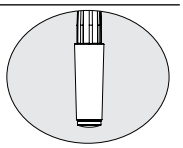
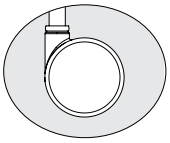
## 2. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic Seat | PS | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $116 |  |

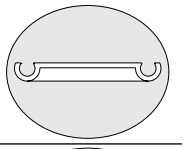
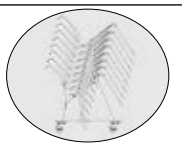
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed | A91 | + $58 |  |
| **Tablet Arm** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Folding Tablet Arm, Left (Not available with cafe stool.) | RMTL | + $156 |  |
| Folding Tablet Arm, Right (Not available with cafe stool.) | RMTR | + $156 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Glide (For 4-leg frame.) | G5 | + $0 |  |
| Vinyl Floor Glides (Felt, not available for 27" stool.) | G12 | + $17 |  |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C13 | + $40 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $70 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for 4-Leg Models | GG12 | + $30 |  |
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) 4-leg upholstered chairs are designed to stack. | CART | + $399 |  |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $64 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $20 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity | 133P | + $10 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Two-Day: | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| Three-Week: | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile (for upholstered seat only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile (for upholstered seat & back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in Carton | AC | + $0 | |

# RIO

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 1021 FT1<br>4-Leg Side Chair | 1021 FT1 S1<br>1021 FT1 S2<br>27" 4-Leg Café Stool<br>30" 4-Leg Café Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| Overall Depth | 21.6 | 22.2 |
| Overall Height | 33.4 | 43.7/45.6 |
| Seat Width | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Seat Height | 17.9 | 28.2/30.1 |
| Back Width | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Back Height | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Weight Armless | 12.3 lbs. | 20.1 lbs./20.3 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 13.8 lbs. | 21.7 lbs./21.9 lbs. |
| COM (seat/seat & back) | .5 yds./1 yd. | .5 yds./1 yd. |
| COL (seat/seat & back) | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$187** |
| **1. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **2. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat Only | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | | $ |
| **Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

*(For upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back models.)*

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# RIO
# LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

Rio is a durable multipurpose flexback stacking chair masquerading as a compact, stylish and versatile seating solution for education, corporate, and healthcare markets. Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic light task chairs and stools offer a carnival of features at an unexpectedly low price. Choose from a river of 17 energetic shell colors or thousands of textiles. Make work space come alive with the fun and functional Rio.

## PUTTING FUN IN FUNCTIONAL.

**GOOD :: $331**
All plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless.

**BETTER :: $389**
Plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $447**
Upholstered seat & back, basic mechanism, fixed arms, grade 1 textile.

# RIO

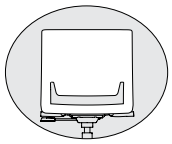
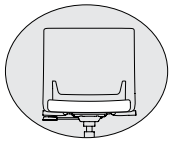
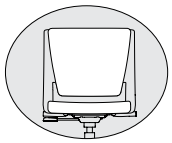
**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: RIO**
**BASE PRICE: $389**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

Rio is an affordably priced, versatile and manageable light task chair with transitional styling and loads of options.

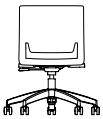
**FEATURES:**

- Light task chair and task stool
- Transitional design
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- ARC Technology™ weight assisted flexback
- 17 plastic shell colors
- 2 frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Built-in pull handle
- Clean-out space
- 300 lbs. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

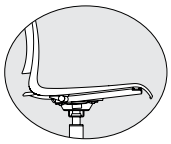
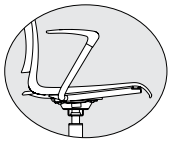
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic Seat | PS | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only | US | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | UP | + $58 |  |

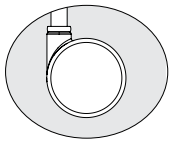
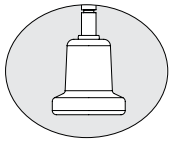
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task with Basic Mechanism | 1022 FT3 | + $0 |  |
| Task Stool with Basic Mechanism | 1022 FT3 S21 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool with Basic Mechanism | 1022 FT3 S22 | + $156 | |
| **Frame Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black | FC1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | FC2 | + $0 | |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed (Arm color will match base color.) | A91 | + $58 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Base Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base (For black frame.) | B17 | + $0 | |
| Fog Nylon Base (For silver frame.) | B21 | + $35 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C15 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C14 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C20 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C19 | + $64 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $64 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $20 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity | 133P | + $10 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Two-Day: | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| Three-Week: | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile (for upholstered seat only)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |
| **Seat & Back Textile (for upholstered seat & back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# RIO

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 1022<br>Light Task Chair | 1022 S21<br>1022 S22<br>Task Stool<br>Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 31.9-36.9 | 37.9-45.9/<br>41.9-51.9 |
| Seat Width | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Seat Height | 16.62-21.75 | 18-26/23-33 |
| Back Width | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Back Height | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| Weight Armless | 20.5 | 25.1/26 |
| Weight with Arms | 22.2 | 26.8/27.7 |
| COM<br>(seat/seat & back) | .5 yds./1 yd. | .5 yds./1 yd. |
| COL<br>(seat/seat & back) | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. | 9 sq. ft./14 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$389** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame type | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat Only | | $ |
| Upholstered Seat & Back | | $ |
| **Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

*(For upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back models.)*

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

SitOnIt, ARC Technology and Rio are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exemplis. ©2015 Exemplis.

# ROWDY
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

Rowdy is a one-piece multipurpose chair that will fit any space and any budget. Put Rowdy anywhere from meeting, training and conference rooms to auditorium and theater settings. The built-in hand-hold in the back allows easy repositioning. Stack Rowdy up to 40 high on its optional stacking cart and whisk them away for easy storage when space is at a premium.

### VALUE TO SHOUT ABOUT.

**$144**

All plastic seat & back, armless.

# ROWDY

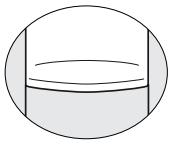
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: ROWDY**
**BASE PRICE: $144**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

A lightweight one-piece shell – complete with back hand-hold for convenient transport – makes Rowdy an outstanding multi-purpose chair. An optional upholstered seat provides a generous, enduring sit while its continuous wire frame and ridged back give it critical strength.

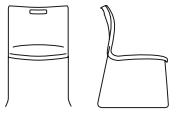
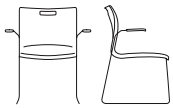
**FEATURES:**

- 17 plastic colors
- Built-in pull handle
- Wire frame construction
- Black or chrome frame
- Plastic models stack 10-15 on floor, 25-40 on the optional cart
- Upholstered models stack 5 on floor, 15-20 on the optional cart
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

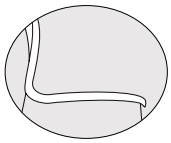
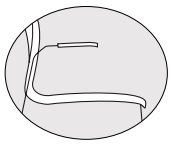
## 1. Seat Information

| Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat | US | + $58 | |

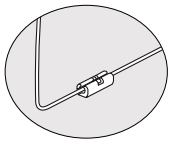
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Wire Rod Base | 92 SB | + $0 |  |
| Chrome Wire Rod Base | 92 SC | + $0 |  |

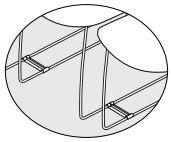
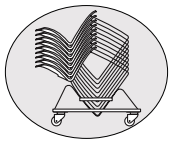
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever Arms | A47 | + $58 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Glides | N | + $0 |  |
| Clear Glides | CGR | + $9 | |
| Clear Glides with Felt | CGRF | + $22 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless models | GG5 | + $12 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for models with Arms | GA5 | + $12 | |
| Stacking Cart | CART | + $399 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133 Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133 Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133 Option, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Seat Textile (Stacking vinyl upholstered seat is not covered by warranty.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four per Carton | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Three or Less (per Chair) | AC1 | + $20 | |

# ROWDY

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 92<br>Wire rod |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 19.5 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 24.5 |
| Overall Depth | 22 |
| Overall Height | 33 |
| Seat Width | 17 |
| Seat Depth | 17 |
| Seat Height | 17.5 |
| Back Width | 19 |
| Back Height | 16 |
| Weight Armless | 13 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 15 lbs. |
| COM | 1 yd. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$144** |
| **1. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# SOCIAL
## MESH BACK MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The Social side chair is light in weight, yet big on style. Social now is available in six mesh colors including onyx, nickel, fog, electric blue, desert, and fire back and choice of black or silver finishes help create an elegantly simple statement. Social brings flexibility to offices, workstations, team rooms and a range of multipurpose areas. Its ergonomic back follows the natural curve of the human body, offering firm, body-fitting support. Social side chairs are easy to move anywhere, anytime, promoting collaboration and creativity.

### WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS.

**GOOD :: $303**
Upholstered seat, armless, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $361**
Upholstered seat, fixed loop arms, glides, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $401**
Upholstered seat, fixed loop arms, casters, grade 1 textile.

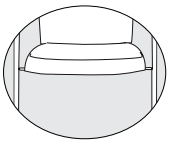
# SOCIAL

**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: SOCIAL**
**BASE PRICE: $361**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

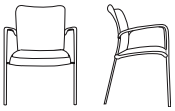
The lightweight Social chair makes pull-up collaboration easy, boldly delivering a smart design and an attractive price tag.

**FEATURES:**
- Mesh back, upholstered or plastic seat
- Black or silver frame
- 6 mesh colors
- Stacks 5 on the floor, 10-12 on the optional cart
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

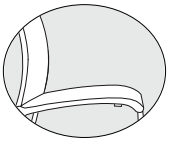
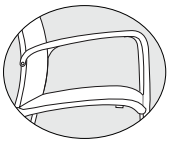
## 1. Seat Information

| Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Plastic<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | SC1 | - $58 |  |
| Upholstered | US | + $0 | |

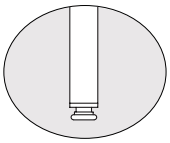
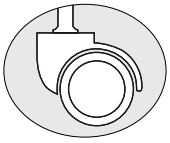
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | 9611 | + $0 |  |
| Silver | 9612 | + $0 | |
| Black, with Black Carpet Casters | 9641 | + $40 | |
| Silver, with Black Carpet Casters | 9642 | + $40 | |

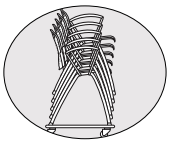
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $58 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A90 | + $0 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Social Glides | GØ | + $0 |  |
| Vinyl Floor Glides | G17 | + $17 | |
| Plush Carpet/Tile Glides | G16 | + $17 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stacking Cart (Not available for caster models.) | 96-cart | + $399 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Desert | MC9 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC13 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC7 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC10 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC6 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC5 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile (Stacking vinyl upholstered seat is not covered by warranty.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Two per Carton (4-leg) | AC4 | + $0 | |
| Two per Carton (caster) | AC2 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged | AC1 | + $20 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 9611/9612 Side Chair | 9641/9642 Side Chair with Casters |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 18 | 18 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 22.75 | 22.75 |
| Overall Depth | 23 | 23 |
| Overall Height | 32 | 32 |
| Seat Width | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Depth | 17 | 17 |
| Seat Height | 17.75 | 17.75 |
| Back Width | 18 | 18 |
| Back Height | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| Weight Armless | 11.5 lbs. | 11.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 13.5 lbs. | 13.5 lbs. |
| COM | 0.94 yds. | 0.94 yds. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$361** |
| **1. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# SONA
# CONFERENCE CHAIR

Style, ergonomics and supreme comfort are the hallmarks of the Pensi-designed Sona conference chair. The height adjustable back provides optimal lumbar support while the upholstered or knit back style offers unsurpassed comfort. The knit back chair is completely customizable with three control and seven arm choices as well as a sleek pull handle option. Graceful and balanced, contemporary and refined — Sona scores high on flair, finesse and feel-good support.

## BIG DESIGN. SLIM PROFILE.

**GOOD :: $631**
Knit back, swivel tilt mechanism, open loop black arms, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $724**
Knit back, knee tilt mechanism, fully adjustable black arms (6-way), black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $940**
Upholstered back, enhanced synchro mechanism, open loop silver metallic arms, silver metallic base, silver metallic pull handle, grade 1 textile.

# SONA

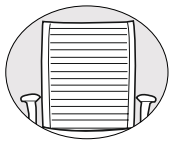
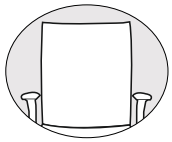
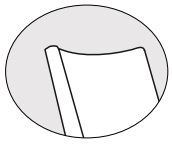
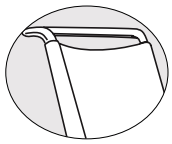
**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: SONA**
**BASE PRICE: $724**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Style, ergonomics and supreme comfort are the hallmarks of the Pensi-designed Sona knit back chair. Or pair it with the equally comfortable Sona upholstered back for the executive suite.

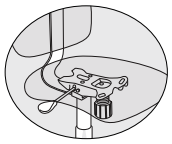
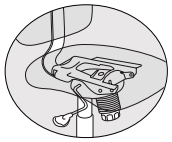
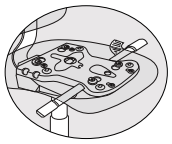
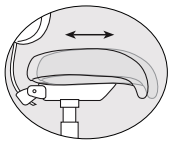
**FEATURES:**

- Innovative ergonomics
- Back height adjustment
- 11 designer knit colors
- Jorge Pensi design
- Waterfall seat with molded foam cushion
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

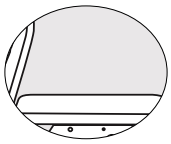
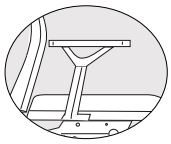
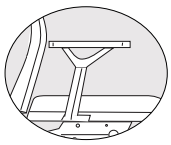
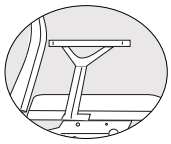
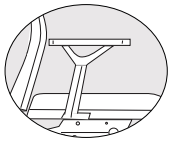
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knit Back | 5723 B7 | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Back | 5723 B8 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| No Pull Handle | PHØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Nylon Pull Handle | PH1 | + $26 |  |
| Silver Metallic Pull Handle | PH2 | + $32 | |

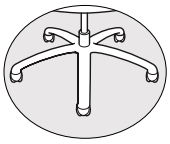
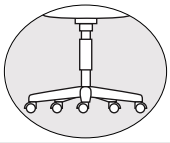
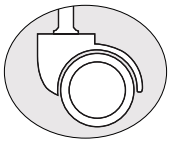
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $33 |  |
| Knee Tilt | K | + $0 |  |
| Enhanced Synchro | Y | + $57 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Available on Y mechanism only.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $135 |  |
| Fixed Black Open Loop | A101 | - $60 | |
| Fully Adjustable Black (6-way) | A105 | + $0 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable Black (8-way) | A106 | + $11 |  |
| Fixed Silver Metallic Open Loop | A102 | + $14 | |
| Fully Adjustable Silver Metallic (6-way) | A108 | + $39 |  |
| Fully Multi-Adjustable Silver Metallic (8-way) | A109 | + $49 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| High Cylinder with Low Profile Base (Available on Y mechanism only.) | S8 | + $0 | |
| Silver Metallic Base | B10 | + $113 |  |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 |  |
| Black Carpet Casters (For low profile base.) | C21 | + $0 | |
| Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Hard Floor Casters (For low profile base.) | C22 | + $30 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Knit Color (for knit back)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Textured Knits:* | | | |
| Black | KP10 | + $0 | |
| Cool Gray | KP11 | + $0 | |
| Dune | KP13 | + $0 | |
| Forest | KP14 | + $0 | |
| Merlot | KP16 | + $0 | |
| Mocha | KP12 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | KP15 | + $0 | |
| *Twin Knits:* | | | |
| Licorice | KP23 | + $0 | |
| Shadow | KP22 | + $0 | |
| Toffee | KP20 | + $0 | |
| Winter Gray | KP21 | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $260 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $320 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $400 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **5723 Midback** |
|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 25 |
| Overall Height | 37-43.5 |
| Seat Width | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 18 |
| Seat Height | 17.5-20.5 |
| Back Width | 19 |
| Back Height | 25 |
| Weight Armless | 46 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 52 lbs. |
| COM (back style) | (knit) 0.75 yds. (upholstered) 1.75 yds. |
| COL (back style) | (knit) 10 sq. ft. (upholstered) 26 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$724** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Knit Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# TORSA
## TASK CHAIR

Cutting-edge design and the ability to personalize frame, arm, and mesh color combinations make Torsa the natural preference for a fresh, clean style. The innovative cable-driven synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive™ allows easy fingertip adjustment from a seated position. And remarkably, excellent ergonomics come standard with adjustable lumbar support and seat depth adjustment.

### INSPIRED BY NATURE.

**GOOD :: $728**
Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive, seat depth adjustment, fixed nylon arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $768**
Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive, seat depth adjustment, multi-adjustable nylon arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $934**
Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive, seat depth adjustment, fixed polished aluminum arms, polished aluminum base, grade 1 textile.

# TORSA

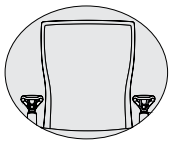
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: TORSA**
**BASE PRICE: $768**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Torsa base price includes highback mesh, enhanced synchro with Comfort Drive™ and seat depth adjustment, multi-adjustable nylon arm, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

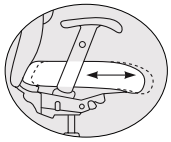
**FEATURES:**

- Cutting-edge design
- 4 frame/arm color combinations and 10 mesh colors
- Enhanced Synchro with Comfort Drive and seat depth adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Textured control knobs
- Comfortable and durable mesh back
- Waterfall seat
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

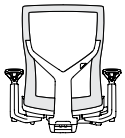
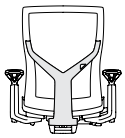
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Highback Mesh | 6023 | + $0 |  |

## 2. Mechanism Information

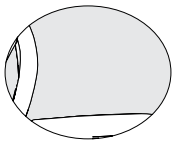
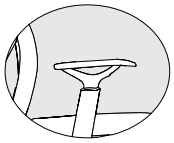
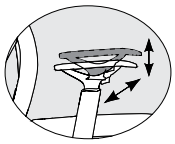
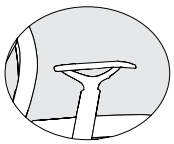
| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enhanced Synchro with Comfort Drive and Seat Depth Adjustment | Y/E3 | + $0 |  |

## 3. Frame Information

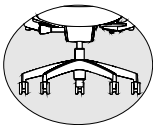
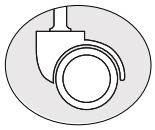
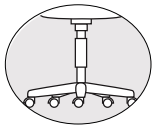
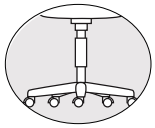
| Frame Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Graphite | FC11 | + $0 |  |
| White | FC12 | + $0 | |
| **Back Support Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Graphite | Z3 | + $0 |  |
| White | Z4 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

Arm color will match back support color. Fixed polished aluminum arms available with either back support color.

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $78 |  |
| Fixed Nylon | A132 | - $40 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A134 | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Polished Aluminum | A131 | + $53 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Graphite Nylon Base | B14 | + $0 |  |
| White Nylon Base | B20 | + $0 | |
| Polished Aluminum Base | B16 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Carpet Casters | C25 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C26 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Designer Casters | C30 | + $119 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 |  |
| Higher Cylinder | S13 | + $0 |  |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Desert Solid Mesh | MC9 | + $0 |
| Desert Striped Mesh | MC16 | + $0 |
| Electric Blue Solid Mesh | MC13 | + $0 |
| Fire Solid Mesh | MC10 | + $0 |
| Fog Solid Mesh | MC7 | + $0 |
| Fog Striped Mesh | MC15 | + $0 |
| Navy Solid Mesh | MC8 | + $0 |
| Nickel Solid Mesh | MC6 | + $0 |
| Onyx Solid Mesh | MC5 | + $0 |
| Onyx Striped Mesh | MC14 | + $0 |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 |
| COL or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 6023 Highback |
|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 27 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27.125 |
| Overall Height | 44.5 |
| Seat Width | 19 |
| Seat Depth | 18-20.5 |
| Seat Height (higher cylinder) | 17.36-21.75 (S13) 19-23.75 |
| Back Width | 19 |
| Back Height | 22 |
| Weight Armless | 45 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 50 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$768** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Color | | $ |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# TR2
# TASK & EXECUTIVE CHAIR

The efficient, modest lines of the TR2 collection mimic the state of business: robust, reliable and not wasting a single step. It radiates mission-critical functionality as a task, executive or conference chair. Multiple mechanisms and six arm choices create customization opportunities that make this classic work chair more versatile and comfortable than other chairs in its price range. The height adjustable back provides lumbar support and is easily adjusted from a seated position.

## TIMELESS AND RELIABLE.

**GOOD :: $560**
Task, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $686**
Task, multi-function mechanism, height adjustable arms, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $775**
Task, enhanced synchro mechanism, fully multi-adjustable arms, seat depth adjustment, grade 1 textile.

# TR2

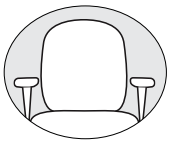
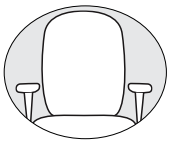
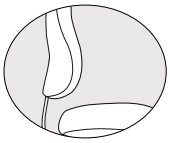
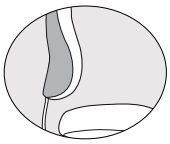
**CATEGORY: TASK & EXECUTIVE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: TR2**
**BASE PRICE: $686**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

Classic ergonomic design and lifetime durability make the TR2 midback task and highback executive reliable and robust chairs. Six control and comfort mechanisms plus six arm options create a multitude of customization opportunities that make this executive chair more versatile and comfortable than any other chair in its price range. Perfect for all-day office work in government, healthcare and educational environments.

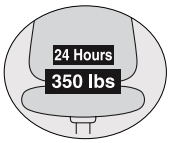
**FEATURES:**

- Internal back height adjustment (on P, Y & M mechanism only)
- 6 control mechanisms for motion and comfort
- Waterfall seat
- 6 arm styles
- Molded foam seat cushion
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- 300 lb. weight capacity; 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

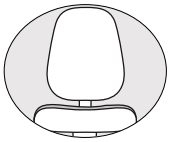
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task (midback) | 40 | + $0 |  |
| Executive (highback) | 40E | + $75 |  |
| **Back Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Upholstered Back | N | + $0 |  |
| Plastic Back for Task (Requires P or M mechanism.) | E4 | + $0 |  |
| Plastic Back for Executive (Requires P or M mechanism.) | E5 | + $0 | |

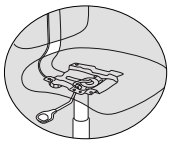
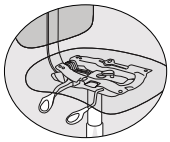
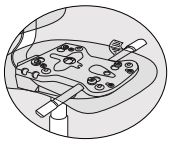
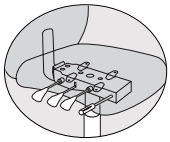
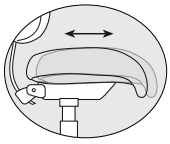
## 2. Heavy Duty Information

| Heavy Duty 24/7 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Duty (Must select M or Y mechanism.) | HD | + $126 |   |

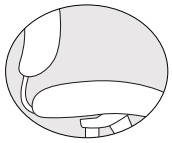
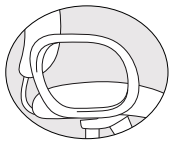
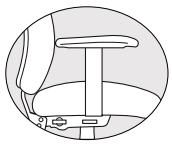
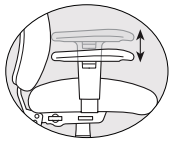
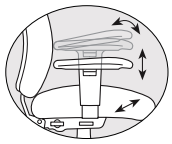
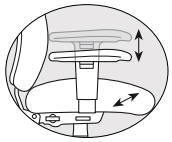
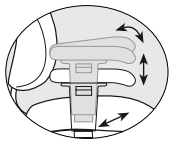
## 3. Seat Information

| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1" Additional Foam | F1 | + $36 |  |

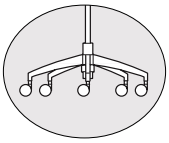
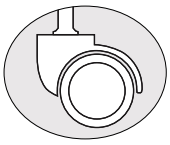
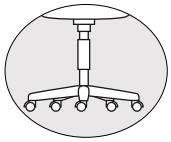
## 4. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic (Not available on Executive model.) | B | - $169 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $126 | |
| Posture Back | P | - $54 |  |
| Enhanced Syncho | Y | - $36 |  |
| Multi-Function | M | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Not available on B or T mechanism.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

## 5. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $110 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A2 | - $35 |  |
| Fixed Pad | A12 | - $35 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A15 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A43 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A17 | + $36 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A44 | + $46 |  |

## 6. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Black Base 26" (For Heavy Duty option.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B2 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters (For black base only.) | C5 | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 | |
| Hard Floor Casters (For black base only.) | C1 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (For black base only) | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs (For black base only.) | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters (For black base only.) | C7 | + $61 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Cylinder Extension Kit (Available for B and P mechanisms only) | S3 | + $89 |  |

## 7. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# TR2

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 40 Midback | 40E Executive |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height | 36 | 40.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 21 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 20 |
| Seat Height | 16.5-21 | 16.5-21 |
| Back Width | 18 | 20 |
| Back Height | 19.5 | 24 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | (B) 38 lbs.<br>(T) 41 lbs.<br>(P) 42 lbs.<br>(Y) 45 lbs.<br>(M) 48 lbs. | (T) 44 lbs.<br>(P/Y) 45 lbs.<br>(M) 51 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | (B) 43 lbs.<br>(T) 46 lbs.<br>(P) 47 lbs.<br>(Y) 50 lbs.<br>(M) 47 lbs. | (T) 49 lbs.<br>(P/Y) 50 lbs.<br>(Y) 50 lbs.<br>(M) 56 lbs. |
| COM (With ballistic nylon back.) | 1.75 yds.<br>(BN) 1.35 | 2 yds.<br>(BN) 1.7 |
| COL (With ballistic nylon back.) | 31 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 24 sq. ft. | 36 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 30 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity Heavy Duty 24/7 (mechanism) | 300 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. | 300 lbs.<br>(Y/M) 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$686** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **2. Heavy Duty Information** | | |
| Heavy Duty 24/7 | | $ |
| **3. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **4. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **5. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **6. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **7. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# TR2
# CONFERENCE CHAIR

Classic ergonomic design and lifetime durability make the TR2 midback or highback a reliable and robust conference chair. Loop arms complement the efficient, sculpted look of this chair that is perfect for all-day office work and conferencing in government, healthcare and educational environments. Available with a standard black base or optional brushed aluminum base.

## TIMELESS AND RELIABLE.

**$643**

Midback conference, knee tilt mechanism, loop arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# TR2

**CATEGORY: CONFERENCE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: TR2**
**BASE PRICE: $643**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

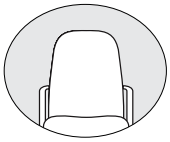
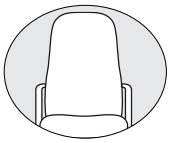
Outfit a meeting space or war room with the TR2 midback or TR2 highback conference chair. This is the classic conference chair, combining elegance and timeless design with recognized reliability and affordability.

**FEATURES:**

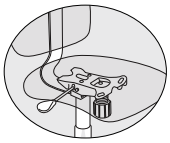
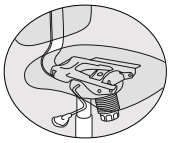
- Midback or highback
- Waterfall seat
- Loop arms
- Molded foam seat cushion
- Ballistic nylon back option
- 300 lbs. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days



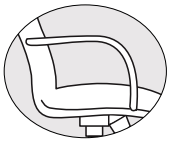
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conference Midback<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 41 | + $0 |  |
| Conference Highback<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 42 | + $70 |  |

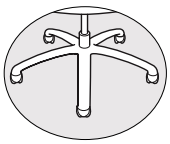
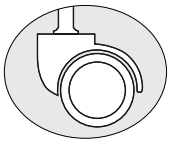
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $33 |  |
| Knee Tilt | K | + $0 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Loop | A38 | + $0 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B2 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 |  |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (For black base only.) | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs (For black base only.) | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters. (For black base only.) | C7 | + $61 | |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | BN | + $0 | |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $36 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $78 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $135 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $196 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $263 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $332 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $340 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached To Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# TR2

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 41<br>Conference Midback | 42<br>Conference Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth<br>with (base) add | 26<br>(B2) 0.5 | 27<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Overall Height | 39 | 44 |
| Seat Width | 22 | 22 |
| Seat Depth | 18.5 | 19.25 |
| Seat Height<br>with (base) add | 18-21.5<br>(B2) 0.5 | 18-21.5<br>(B2) 0.5 |
| Back Width | 21 | 21 |
| Back Height | 21 | 25 |
| Weight | 33 lbs. | 37 lbs. |
| COM<br>(With ballistic nylon back.) | 2.5 yds.<br>(BN) 1.65 | 2.5 yds.<br>(BN) 1.85 |
| COL<br>(With ballistic nylon back.) | 59 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 29 sq. ft. | 44 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 33 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$643** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |

Textile Manufacturer: _____

Textile Pattern: _____

Textile Colorway: _____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# TR2
# TASK STOOL

The efficient, modest lines of the TR2 collection mimic the state of business: robust, reliable and not wasting a single step. Three control and comfort mechanisms plus six arm options create a multitude of customization opportunities that make this classic task stool more versatile and comfortable than any other in its price range.

## TIMELESS AND RELIABLE.

**$764**

Midback stool, posture back, height adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# TR2

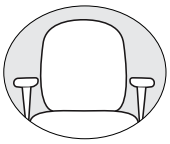
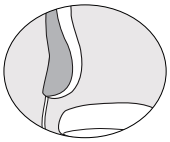
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: TR2**
**BASE PRICE: $764**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The TR2 standard and extended task stools are reliable and robust. With a Heavy Duty option, the TR2 task stool is ideal for 24/7 use and optimal user comfort.

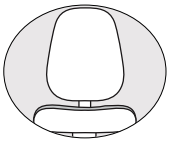
**FEATURES:**

- Internal back height adjustment
- 3 control mechanisms for motion and comfort
- Waterfall seat
- 6 arm styles
- Molded foam seat cushion
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- 300 lb. weight capacity; 350 lbs. on Heavy Duty 24/7 option
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

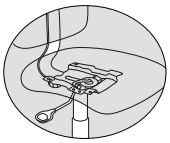
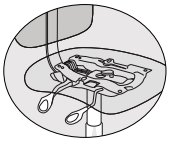
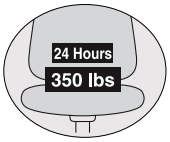
## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task (midback)<br><br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | 40 | + $0 |  |
| Plastic Back for Task (Requires P mechanism.) | E4 | + $0 |  |

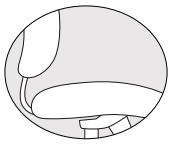
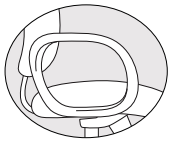
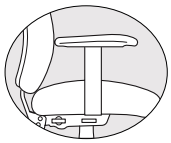
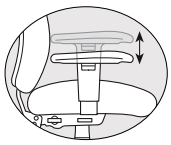
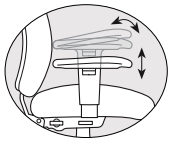
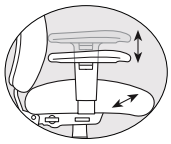
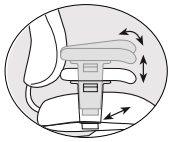
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1" Additional Foam | F1 | + $36 |  |

## 3. Mechanism Information

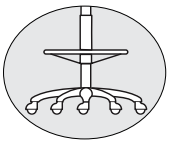
| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $115 |  |
| Posture Back | P | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Basic (Requires S1HD or S2HD stool kit.) | B2 | + $191 |   |

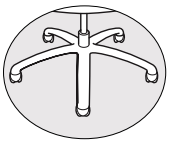
## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $110 |  |
| Fixed Loop | A2 | - $35 |  |
| Fixed Pad | A12 | - $35 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A15 | + $0 |  |
| Height Adjustable with Pivot | A43 | + $10 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable | A17 | + $36 |  |
| Height/Width Adjustable with Pivot | A44 | + $46 |  |

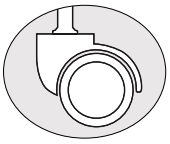
## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Standard Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |
| Heavy Duty Stool Kit | S1HD | + $0 |
| Extended Heavy Duty Extended Stool Kit | S2HD | + $24 |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |
| Black Aluminum Base | B1 | + $61 |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B2 | + $113 |





| Casters | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters (For black base only.) | C5 | + $0 |
| Heavy Duty Carpet Casters | C11 | + $0 |
| Hard Floor Casters (For black base only.) | C1 | + $30 |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters (For black base only.) | C2 | + $30 |
| Glides for Task Chairs (For black base only.) | C3 | + $30 |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters (For black base only.) | C7 | + $61 |
| Heavy Duty Hard Floor Casters | C9 | + $61 |



## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 |
| **Ballistic Nylon Back** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Ballistic Nylon Back Option | BN | + $0 |
| **Back and Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 40 S1 Task Stool | 40 S2 Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 39 | 43 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 18 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (B) 19-27<br>(P) 19.5-27.5 | (B) 23-33<br>(P) 23.5-33.5 |
| Back Width | 18 | 18 |
| Back Height | 21 | 21 |
| Weight Armless (mechanism) | (B) 42 lbs.<br>(P) 45 lbs. | 43 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms (mechanism) | (B) 45 lbs.<br>(P) 50 lbs. | 48 lbs. |
| COM (With ballistic nylon back.) | 1.75 yds.<br>(BN) 1.35 | 1.75 yds.<br>(BN) 1.35 |
| COL (With ballistic nylon back.) | 31 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 24 sq. ft. | 31 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 24 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

| Model: | 40B2 S1HD Heavy Duty Task Stool | 40B2 S2HD Heavy Duty Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 39 | 43 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 19-27 | 23.5-33.5 |
| Back Width | 18 | 18 |
| Back Height | 21 | 21 |
| Weight Armless | 43 lbs. | 43 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 48 lbs. | 48 lbs. |
| COM (With ballistic nylon back.) | 1.75 yds.<br>(BN) 1.35 | 1.75 yds.<br>(BN) 1.35 |
| COL (With ballistic nylon back.) | 31 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 24 sq. ft. | 31 sq. ft.<br>(BN) 24 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

# TR2

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$764** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Options | | $ |
| **3. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Ballistic Nylon Back | | $ |
| **Back and Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# VOLLEY
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR & CAFE STOOL

The Volley side chair and café stool are a multipurpose/stacking solution. An exceptional convex back permits 14 degrees of flex for enhanced comfort and long-term sitting. Volley is available with or without arms in four-leg, wire rod or task base models. A dependable, heavy-duty polypropylene back maintains its shape to provide healthy support.

### COURTING FLEXIBILITY.

**$323**

All plastic, armless.

# VOLLEY

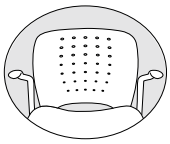
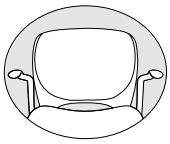
**CATEGORY: MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: VOLLEY**
**BASE PRICE: $323**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

The built-in 14° flex of the Volley stacking side chair enables easy movement and healthy back support. The wire rod consists of 1/2-inch diameter steel and our tube frame utilizes 12-gauge steel with a diameter of 1.15 inch. A concealed dual stretcher bar allows more legroom.

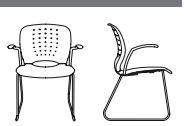
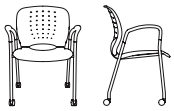
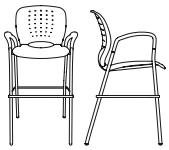
**FEATURES:**

- Flex back offers long-term support
- Concealed dual stretcher bar
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 1,000's of textiles or 17 plastic colors
- 2 frame finishes
- Stacks 5 on the floor, 10-12 on the optional cart
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

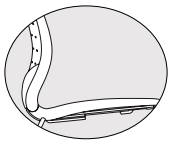
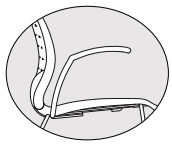
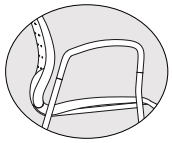
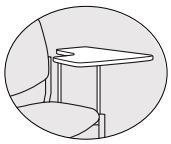
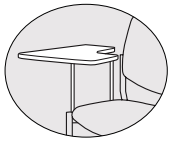
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | US | + $58 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | UP | + $116 |  |

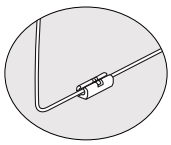
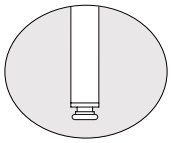
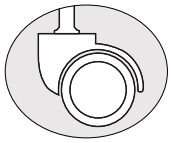
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type and Finish | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wire Rod, Black Frame | 9521 | + $0 |  |
| Wire Rod, Chrome Frame | 9523 | + $0 | |
| Four-Leg, Black Frame | 9511 | + $0 | |
| Four-Leg, Silver Frame | 9512 | + $0 | |
| Four-Leg with Black Carpet Casters, Black Frame | 9541 | + $40 |  |
| Four-Leg with Black Carpet Casters, Silver Frame | 9542 | + $40 | |
| Four-Leg Café Stool, Black Frame | 9511 S2 | + $150 |  |
| Four-Leg Café Stool, Silver Frame | 9512 S2 | + $150 | |

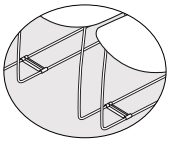
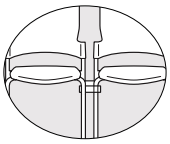
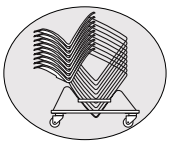
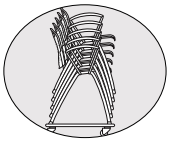
## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever (Wire rod frame.) | A89 | + $58 |  |
| Fixed Loop (4 leg frame.) | A88 | + $58 |  |
| **Tablet Arm** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Tablet Arm for Wire Rod Frame, Left (Chrome frame, black tablet.) | TLC | + $156 |  |
| Tablet Arm for Wire Rod Frame, Right (Chrome frame, black tablet.) | TRC | + $156 |  |

## 4. Base Information

| Glides | Code | Price | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Glides | N | + $0 | |
| Clear Glides (For wire rod frame.) | CGR | + $9 |  |
| Clear Glides with Felt (For wire rod frame.) | CGRF | + $22 | |
| Clear Glides with Steel Insert (For wire rod frame.) | HGRS | + $27 | |
| Round Nylon Ball (For 4-leg frame.) | G10 | + $0 |  |
| Steel Swivel Glides (For 4-leg frame.) | G14 | + $17 | |
| Vinyl Floor Glides | G15 | + $17 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C13 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C12 | + $30 | |

## 5. Miscellaneous

| Accessories | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Bracket for Armless 951 Models | GG7 | + $12 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for Armless 952 Models | GG8 | + $12 | |
| Ganging Bracket for 951 Models with Arms | GA7 | + $12 |  |
| Ganging Bracket for 952 Models with Arms | GA8 | + $12 | |
| Stacking Cart for Wire Rod Frame | 95-CART-S | + $399 |  |
| Stacking Cart for 4-Leg Frame | 95-CART-F | + $399 |  |

*Do not stack upholstered chairs.*

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Back and Seat Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Three per Carton | AC3 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged (stools) | AC1 | + $0 | |
| Individually Packaged (chairs) | AC1 | + $20 | |

# VOLLEY

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 9511/9512/9541/9542 4-Leg Side | 9521/9523 Wire rod | 9511 S2/9512 S2 Café Stool |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 23 | 23 | 23.75 |
| Overall Height | 33.25 | 33.25 | 45.5 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 18 | 18 | 30.5 |
| Back Width | 20.5 | 20 | 20.5 |
| Back Height | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Lumbar Height | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Weight Armless | 18.5 lbs. | 21 lbs. | 24.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 22 lbs | 25.5 lbs | 28 lbs |
| COM (upholstered type) | (us) 0.5 yds. (up) 1 yd. | (us) 0.5 yds. (up) 1 yd. | (us) 0.5 yds. (up) 1 yd. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$323** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type and Finish | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| **4. Base Information** | | |
| Glides | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Miscellaneous** | | |
| Accessories | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat.
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

# VOLLEY
## LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL

The Volley task chair and task stool are a multipurpose/stacking solution permit 14 degrees of flex for enhanced comfort and long-term sitting. Volley is available with or without arms in four-leg, wire rod or task base models. A dependable, heavy-duty polypropylene back maintains its shape to provide healthy support. The Volley task chair is the seating solution for meeting, training and multipurpose rooms. It is perfectly suited for break rooms, dorms, classrooms, labs, reception halls and waiting areas – to name a few.

### COURTING FLEXIBILITY.

**$467**

All plastic, basic mechanism, armless.

# VOLLEY

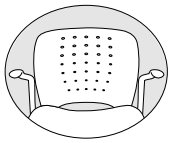
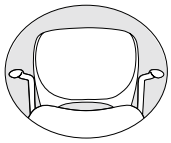
**CATEGORY: LIGHT TASK CHAIR & TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: VOLLEY**
**BASE PRICE: $467**
**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

This task chair features the Volley collection's signature flexible back, rounded shape and perforated shell, giving it a light, fun style. With 14 degrees of flex, this task chair is comfortable for long-term sitting. Available in 17 plastic colors and thousands of textiles for upholstered choices, the Volley task chair and stool mix fun with function in any office, break room or collaboration space.

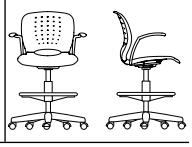
**FEATURES:**

- Flex back offers long-term support
- Concealed dual stretcher bar
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 250 pound weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

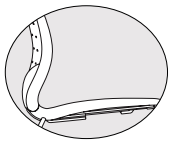
## 1. Back and Seat Information

| Back and Seat Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plastic<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | (No code.) | + $0 |  |
| Upholstered Seat Only<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | US | + $58 | |
| Upholstered Seat & Back<br>*To be discontinued September 1, 2016.* | UP | + $116 |  |

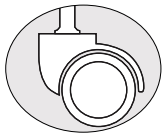
## 2. Frame Information

| Frame Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Task<br>with Basic Mechanism | 9531B | + $0 | |
| Task Stool<br>with Basic Mechanism | 9531B S1 | + $132 | |
| Extended Task Stool<br>with Basic Mechanism | 9531B S2 | + $156 |  |

## 3. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | + $0 |  |
| Fixed Cantilever | A89 | + $58 | |

## 4. Base Information

| Casters | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Carpet Casters | C6 | + $0 |  |
| Hard Floor Casters | C1 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Carpet Casters | C2 | + $30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + $30 | |
| Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters | C7 | + $61 | |

## 5. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity (Black plastic only.) | 133P | + $45 | |
| **Shell Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| *Two-Day:* | | | |
| Black | SC1 | + $0 | |
| Chocolate | SC4 | + $0 | |
| Navy | SC5 | + $0 | |
| Pebble | SC9 | + $0 | |
| Slate | SC8 | + $0 | |
| *Three-Week:* | | | |
| Bisque | SC7 | + $0 | |
| Blue | SC14 | + $0 | |
| Burgundy | SC11 | + $0 | |
| Carotene | SC13 | + $0 | |
| Frost | SC10 | + $0 | |
| Honeycomb | SC16 | + $0 | |
| Lagoon | SC15 | + $0 | |
| Plum | SC12 | + $0 | |
| Red | SC19 | + $0 | |
| Sage | SC17 | + $0 | |
| Salsa | SC6 | + $0 | |
| Sterling | SC18 | + $0 | |
| **Upholstered Seat Only (If US is selected.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $22 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $45 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $77 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $159 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $200 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

| Upholstered Seat & Back Textile (If UP is selected.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $34 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $74 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $121 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $174 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $235 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $296 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $0 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 9531 Task | 9531 S1 Task Stool | 9531 S2 Extended Task Stool |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Overall Height | 31.25 | 32.25 | 36.75 |
| Seat Width | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Seat Depth | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Seat Height | 16-20 | 19.5-27.5 | 23.5-33.5 |
| Back Width | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Back Height | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Lumbar Height | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Weight Armless | 26.5 lbs. | 36.5 lbs. | 36.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 31 lbs. | 41 lbs. | 41 lbs. |
| COM (upholstered type) | (us) 0.5 yds. (up) 1 yd. | (us) 0.5 yds. (up) 1 yd. | (us) 0.5 yds. (up) 1 yd. |
| Weight Capacity | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. | 250 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$467** |
| **1. Back and Seat Information** | | |
| Back and Seat Style | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Frame Type | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **4. Caster Information** | | |
| Casters | | $ |
| **5. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Shell Color | | $ |
| **Back Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# WIT
# MESH TASK CHAIR

Adjustable lumbar support, height adjustable arms and multiple mesh colors are unexpected standard features given the surprisingly low price of the Wit collection. This smart task chair has a pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative environments. Wit midback and highback task chairs can be customized with black or silver accents, multiple mesh back colors and thousands of textiles for the upholstered seat. Choose armless, fixed, height adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width) arms. Other options include a brushed aluminum base and seat depth adjustment. The Wit task chair was conceived with equal portions of design, comfort and value in mind, making this ergonomic collection perfectly suited for task, conference and collaboration environments.

## SMART AND SURPRISING.

**GOOD :: $451**
Midback, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black base, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $497**
Highback, standard synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, black base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $606**
Highback, standard synchro mechanism, seat depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, black base, grade 1 textile.

# WIT

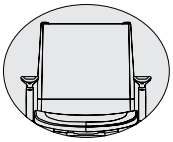
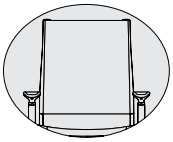
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: WIT**
**BASE PRICE: $497**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Wit base price includes highback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, standard synchro, height adjustable arms, black base and grade 1 textile.

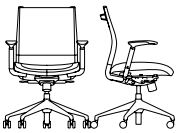
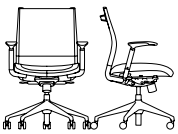
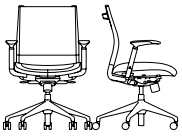
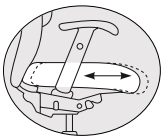
**FEATURES:**

- Midback and highback task chairs
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard
- Pull handle
- Multiple mesh back colors
- Black or silver back support colors
- Basic, standard synchro and swivel tilt mechanisms
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height adjustable and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Black or brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2222 B1 | - $28 |  |
| Highback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2223 B1 | + $0 |  |

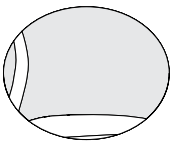
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $33 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $18 |  |
| Standard Synchro | F | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (Not available on B or T mechanisms.) | E3 | + $79 |  |

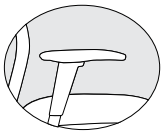
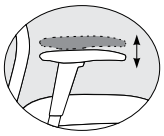
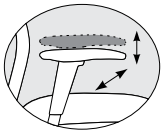
## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

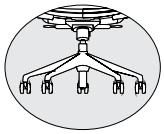
## 4. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |

## 4. Arm Information (continued)

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed | A127 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A128 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A129 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Black Base, 26" (For lower cylinder.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + 30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + 30 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Standard Cylinder | SØ | + $0 | |
| Higher Cylinder | S13 | + $0 | |
| Lower Cylinder (For Heavy Duty base only.) | S10 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | FR | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | FR | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | FR | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC22 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC25 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC23 | + $0 | |
| Grape | MC26 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | MC27 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC21 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | MC29 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC20 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material (continued)

| Seat Textile | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 2222 Midback | 2223 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Height | 36.75 | 40.75 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (F/T) 17.5-21.25<br>(B) 16.63-20.38<br>(F/E3) 17.75-21.5 | (F/T) 17.5-21.25<br>(B) 16.63-20.38<br>(F/E3) 17.75-21.5 |
| Seat Height with Higher Cylinder (mechanism) | (F/T) 19-22.5<br>(B) 18-21.5<br>(F/E3) 19-22.5) | (F/T) 19-22.5<br>(B) 18-21.5<br>(F/E3) 19-22.5) |
| Seat Height with Lower Cylinder (mechanism) | (F) 15.63-18.68<br>(T) 15.5-18.5<br>(B) 15-18<br>(F/E3) 16-19 | (F) 15.63-18.68<br>(T) 15.5-18.5<br>(B) 15-18<br>(F/E3) 16-19 |
| Back Width | 18.75 | 18.75 |
| Back Height | 19 | 23 |
| Weight Armless | 30 lbs. | 31 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 36 lbs. | 37 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$497** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| Seat Depth Adjustment | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# WIT THINTEX
## TASK CHAIR

Adjustable lumbar support, height adjustable arms and multiple colors are unexpected standard features given the surprisingly low price of the Wit® collection. Wit Thintex™ provides all the comfort, support, and initial soft "pillow feel" of a 2" thick upholstered back in a ¼" thick contemporary design. Wit Thintex midback and highback task chairs can be customized with black or silver accents, multiple fabric and vinyl back choices and thousands of textiles for the upholstered seat. Choose armless, fixed, height adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width) arms. Other options include a brushed aluminum base and seat depth adjustment. The Wit task chair was conceived with equal portions of design, comfort and value in mind, making this ergonomic collection perfectly suited for task, conference and collaboration environments.

### SMART AND SURPRISING.

**GOOD :: $517**
Wit Thintex midback, swivel tilt mechanism, height adjustable arms, black base, swivel tilt, grade 1 textile.

**BETTER :: $563**
Wit Thintex highback, standard synchro mechanism, height adjustable arms, black base, grade 1 textile.

**BEST :: $672**
Wit Thintex highback, standard synchro mechanism, seat depth adjustment, multi-adjustable (height/width) arms, black base, grade 1 textile.

# WIT

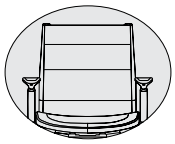
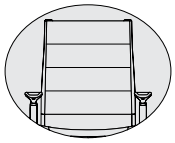
**CATEGORY: TASK CHAIR**
**COLLECTION: WIT**
**BASE PRICE: $563**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Wit Thintex base price includes highback with adjustable lumbar support, standard synchro, height adjustable arms, black base and grade 1 seat textile.

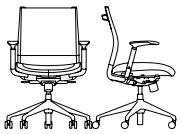
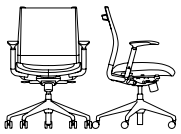
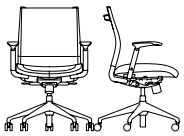
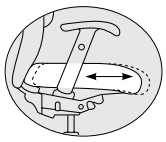
**FEATURES:**

- Midback and highback task chairs
- Wit Thintex™ back
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard
- Pull handle
- Black or silver back support colors
- Basic, standard and swivel tilt mechanisms
- Seat depth adjustment
- Height adjustable, height/width adjustable and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- Black or brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thintex Midback with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2222 B9 | - $28 |  |
| Thintex Highback with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2223 B9 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Material** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Fabric | TX1 | + $0 | |
| Vinyl | TX2 | + $0 | |

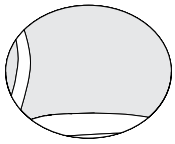
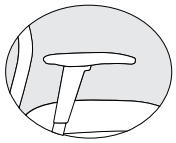
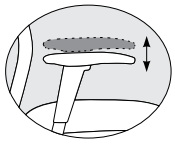
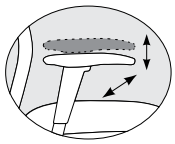
## 2. Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | - $33 |  |
| Swivel Tilt | T | - $18 |  |
| Standard Synchro | F | + $0 |  |
| **Seat Depth Adjustment** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Seat Depth Adjustment (not available on B or T mechanism) | F/E3 | + $79 |  |

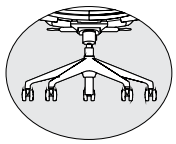
## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed | A127 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A128 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A129 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Heavy Duty Black Base, 26" (For lower cylinder.) | B7 | + $0 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + 30 | |
| Glides for Task Chairs | C3 | + 30 | |
| **Cylinder Height** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Cylinder | SØ | + $0 | |
| Higher Cylinder | S13 | + $0 | |
| Lower Cylinder (For Heavy Duty base only.) | S10 | + $0 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |

## 6. Material (continued)

| Mesh Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC22 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC25 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC23 | + $0 | |
| Grape | MC26 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | MC27 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC21 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | MC29 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC20 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 or COM | FG1/COM | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| Leather Grade 1 or COL | COL/L1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | L2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | L3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 2222 Midback | 2223 Highback |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 26 | 26 |
| Overall Depth | 25 | 25 |
| Overall Height | 36.75 | 40.75 |
| Seat Width | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (F/T) 17.5-21.25<br>(B) 16.63-20.38<br>(F/E3) 17.75-21.5 | (F/T) 17.5-21.25<br>(B) 16.63-20.38<br>(F/E3) 17.75-21.5 |
| Seat Height with Higher Cylinder (mechanism) | (F/T) 19-22.5<br>(B) 18-21.5<br>(F/E3) 19-22.5) | (F/T) 19-22.5<br>(B) 18-21.5<br>(F/E3) 19-22.5) |
| Seat Height with Lower Cylinder (mechanism) | (F) 15.63-18.68<br>(T) 15.5-18.5<br>(B) 15-18<br>(F/E3) 16-19 | (F) 18.63-21.63<br>(T) 18.5-21.5<br>(B) 18-21<br>(F/E3) 19-22 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 19 | 23 |
| Weight Armless | 30 lbs. | 31 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 36 lbs. | 37 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$563** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back size and style | | $ |
| Back material (fabric or vinyl) | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base and Color | | $ |
| Cylinder Height | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# WIT
# MESH TASK STOOL

Adjustable lumbar support, height adjustable arms and multiple mesh colors are unexpected standard features given the surprisingly low price of the Wit collection. This smart task stool has a pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative environments. Wit midback stools can be customized with black or silver accents, six mesh back colors and thousands of textiles for the upholstered seat. Choose armless, fixed, height adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width) arms. Other options include a brushed aluminum base and seat depth adjustment. The Wit task stool was conceived with equal portions of design, comfort and value in mind, making this ergonomic collection perfectly suited for task, conference, and collaboration environments.

## SMART AND SURPRISING.

**$568**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# WIT

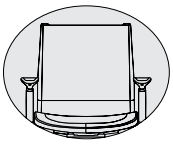
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: WIT**
**BASE PRICE: $568**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Wit stool base price includes midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 textile.

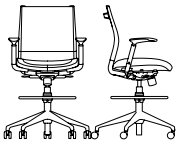
**FEATURES:**

- Midback stool in two heights
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard
- Pull handle
- Multiple mesh back colors
- Black or silver back support colors
- Basic mechanism
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height adjustable, and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat depth adjustment
- Black or brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1,000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Midback Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar | 2222 B1 | + $0 |  |

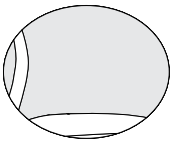
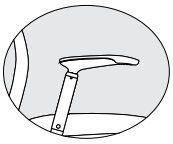
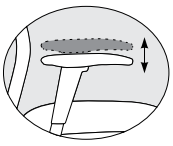
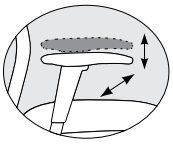
## 2. Mechanism

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

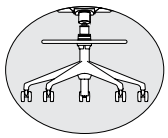
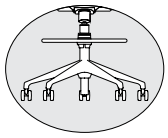
## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed | A127 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A128 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A129 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Base | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 | |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC22 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC25 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC23 | + $0 | |
| Grape | MC26 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | MC27 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC21 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | MC29 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC20 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| COM or Fabric Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | AC | + $80 | |

# WIT

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Midback Stool S1 | Midback Stool S2 |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | 45.63 | 50 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height | 22 - 30 | 26 - 36 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 18.75 | 18.75 |
| Weight Armless | 28.5 lbs. | 29.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 34.5 lbs. | 35.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$568** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back Size and Style | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Base Color | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# WIT THINTEX
## TASK STOOL

Adjustable lumbar support, height adjustable arms and multiple colors are unexpected standard features given the surprisingly low price of the Wit® collection. Wit Thintex™ provides all the comfort, support, and initial soft "pillow feel" of a 2" thick upholstered back in a ¼" thick contemporary design. Wit Thintex midback stools can be customized with black or silver accents, multiple fabric and vinyl back choices and thousands of textiles for the upholstered seat. Choose armless, fixed, height adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width) arms. The Wit task stool was conceived with equal portions of design, comfort and value in mind, making this ergonomic collection perfectly suited for task, conference, and collaboration environments.

### SMART AND SURPRISING.

**$634**

Wit Thintex midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile.

# WIT

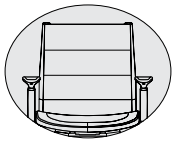
**CATEGORY: TASK STOOL**
**COLLECTION: WIT**
**BASE PRICE: $634**
**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

The Wit stool base price includes Thintex midback with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height adjustable arms, nylon base and grade 1 seat textile.

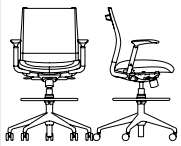
**FEATURES:**

- Midback stool in two heights
- Wit Thintex™ back
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard
- Pull handle
- Black or silver back support colors
- Basic mechanism
- Height adjustable, height/width adjustable and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- Lifetime Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 2, 5 or 10 days

## 1. Back Information

| Back Size and Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thintex Midback with Adjustable Lumbar Support | 2222 B9 | + $0 |  |
| **Back Material** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Fabric | TX1 | + $0 | |
| Vinyl | TX2 | + $0 | |

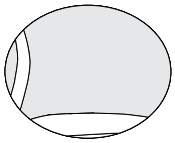
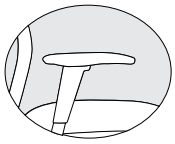
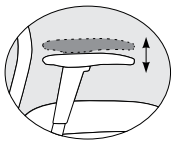
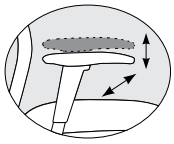
## 2. Mechanism

| Mechanism | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Basic | B | + $0 |  |

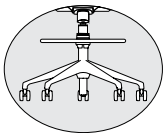
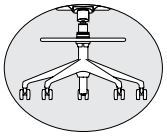
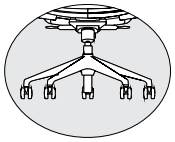
## 3. Frame Information

| Back Support Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black | Z1 | + $0 | |
| Silver | Z2 | + $0 | |

## 4. Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armless | AØ | - $48 |  |
| Fixed | A127 | - $10 |  |
| Height Adjustable | A128 | + $0 |  |
| Multi-Adjustable (height/width) | A129 | + $30 |  |

## 5. Base Information

| Stool Kit | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stool Kit | S1 | + $0 |  |
| Extended Stool Kit | S2 | + $24 |  |
| **Base** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Base | BØ | + $0 |  |
| Brushed Aluminum Base | B8 | + $113 | |
| **Casters** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Black Carpet Casters | C16 | + $0 | |
| Black Hard Floor Casters | C17 | + $30 | |

## 6. Material

| CAL 133 | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49 | 133F | + $99 | |
| CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+ | 133F5 | + $55 | |
| CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity | 133L | + $119 | |
| **Mesh Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Apple | MC31 | + $0 | |
| Aqua | MC30 | + $0 | |
| Desert | MC22 | + $0 | |
| Electric Blue | MC24 | + $0 | |
| Fire | MC25 | + $0 | |
| Fog | MC23 | + $0 | |
| Grape | MC26 | + $0 | |
| Lemon | MC27 | + $0 | |
| Nickel | MC21 | + $0 | |
| Ocean | MC29 | + $0 | |
| Onyx | MC20 | + $0 | |
| Tangerine | MC28 | + $0 | |
| **Seat Textile** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 or COM | COM/FG1 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $26 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $60 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $116 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $213 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $254 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/L1 | + $300 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | L2 | + $380 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | L3 | + $480 | |

*Specify textile details in Price Calculation section.*

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Knocked Down | KD | + $0 | |
| Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate | UC | + $30 | |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Midback Stool S1 | Midback Stool S2 |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width Armless | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Width with Arms | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Depth | 27 | 27 |
| Overall Height | (BØ) 38.5<br>(B8) 36.5 | (BØ) 43<br>(B8) 41 |
| Seat Width | 20 | 20 |
| Seat Depth | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Seat Height | 22 - 30 | 26 - 36 |
| Back Width | 19 | 19 |
| Back Height | 18.75 | 18.75 |
| Weight Armless | 28.5 lbs. | 29.5 lbs. |
| Weight with Arms | 34.5 lbs. | 35.5 lbs. |
| COM | 1.1 yds. | 1.1 yds. |
| COL | 20 sq. ft. | 20 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$634** |
| **1. Back Information** | | |
| Back size and style | | $ |
| Back material (fabric or vinyl) | | $ |
| **2. Mechanism Information** | | |
| Mechanism | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Back Support Color | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arms | | $ |
| **5. Base Information** | | |
| Base | | $ |
| Casters | | $ |
| **6. Material** | | |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| Mesh Color | | $ |
| **Seat Textile**/Please Specify: | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# SITONIT SEATING AND IDEON LIMITED WARRANTY

Exemplis Corporation, d.b.a. SitOnIt Seating and IDEON (the "Company"), warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship when used in a single shift (standard 8-hour day, 5 days per week) for the following warranty periods:

**Lifetime Warranty Coverage:**

- All SitOnIt Seating products, except where noted below.

**12-Year Warranty Coverage:**

- Amplify, Torsa, Wit and Novo used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.

**10-Year Warranty Coverage:**

- Non-Stop Heavy Duty and chairs purchased with a Heavy Duty ("HD") option used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.
- All IDEON seating and tables.

**5-Year Warranty Coverage:**

- Census and Swirl.
- Fabric, foam, knit back, mesh and plastic.

**2-Year Warranty Coverage:**

- Fabric and foam cushioning for Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Freelance Heavy Duty and chairs purchased with an HD option.

**THE COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT**

- COM/COL textiles
- Product abuse or misuse
- Failure resulting from normal wear and tear
- User modification of or attachments to the product
- Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company's installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines.
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Floor samples or display models
- Products purchased "as is" and/or secondhand
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers
- Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process.
- Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture.
- Minor variations of color in textiles.
- Variations of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather.
- Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases.

**APPLICABLE PROVISIONS TO ALL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

The Company will repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser, only defective products or parts found defective during the Warranty Period. If requested by the Company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on original purchaser's original receipt or other proof of purchase.

For products purchased on or after August 1, 2012, the Company shall pay for all labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active Company account.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied, other than those specifically described, including, without limitations, any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. The Company will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

The Company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call the Company at the number below to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and telephone number. Please be prepared with the model number and sales order number found under the seat of the chair.

SitOnIt Seating: (888) 274-8664
IDEON: (877) 994-3366

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our Commitment to Sustainability ..... 202

Ordering Information ..... 203

CAL 133 ..... 205

Fabric ..... 206

Fabric Handling Instructions ..... 207

Heavy Duty 24/7 ..... 208

Control Functions ..... 209

Arms & Arm Adjustments ..... 211

Programs ..... 214

- Plastics ..... 214
- Mesh ..... 215
- Custom Match Colors ..... 215

Custom Finish Program ..... 216

Choices & Options ..... 217

- Task Chairs ..... 217
- Executive & Conference Chairs ..... 219
- Side, Multipurpose & Bariatric Chairs ..... 221
- Stools ..... 222
- Lounge Seating ..... 224

# OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

Our commitment to sustainability makes it easier to design and build green, or upgrade your facility to the latest environmental standards.

## LEED CERTIFICATION

Earn points toward LEED certification thanks to our US manufacturing location and our consciousness of recycled material.

## ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SHEETS

Our Environmental Data Sheets are detailed documents declaring the percentage of recycling content, manufacturing process and indoor air emissions.

## GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

All SitOnIt Seating products have been tested and certified by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and have met the rigorous criteria required by GREENGUARD Gold in accordance with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools.

## TAKE BACK PROGRAM

SitOnIt Seating and IDEON minimize product waste by matching chairs and materials that would be headed for the landfill with local non-profits and public agencies.

## SUSTAINABILITY MATTERS

That's why we've worked to achieve BIFMA level® certification for all SitOnIt Seating and IDEON seating products.

## ANSI/BIFMA

SitOnIt Seating and IDEON are members of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of seating. Although testing is not a warranty or guarantee, our products meet or exceed BIFMA and ANSI standards.

# ORDERING INFORMATION

## PRICING
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. Visit our websites or contact Customer Support for the latest pricing. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. We reserve the right to make changes in prices, models, fabrics, finishes, materials and specifications, and also discontinue models and options at any time without notice.

## ORDERS
Specify model number, quantity, desired delivery date and all other applicable information. Order templates can be found in the applicable Price Guide. Orders will be accepted with an acknowledgment form governing the transaction. In the event an error is made in the manufacture of the product the acknowledgement will be used as the resolution document. Submit orders by email or fax:

**SitOnIt Seating**
Email: purchaseorder@exemplis.com
Fax: (714) 995-4855

**IDEON**
Email: purchaseorder@ideondesign.com
Fax: (714) 995-4855

## ORDER SIZE
No minimum order is required. Large orders may require additional lead time:

**SitOnIt Seating**
All orders in excess of 250 units

**IDEON**
Aviera: 50+ seat positions
Arioso, Composium and Visit: 25+ seat positions

Contact Customer Support for details.

## QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
Quantity discounts for CAL 133 textiles and some shipping methods are available. See the appropriate Price Guide or contact Customer Support for more information.

## CHANGE ORDERS
Orders which have entered into production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and are subject to approval. Requests for changes are not deemed accepted until acknowledged. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

## ORDERS FOR PARTS
Multiple shipments may occur for orders that include parts. Hardware such as casters or cylinders will ship separately from items requiring upholstery or manufacturing labor. Multiple shipments will also occur if an order combines both parts and new chairs.

## PRODUCT MODIFICATION
Special requests are available and additional charges will be determined per quotation. Up to five working days are required after the special request is received to prepare a quotation. Contact Customer Support for details.

## CANCELLATION AND RETURNS
Orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. Request for cancellations are not accepted until acknowledged. In the event a cancellation is accepted, cancellation charges may be imposed for the entire amount of the order. Authorization for return must be requested from and approved by Customer Support prior to the return of the merchandise. Returns may be subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 40% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

## LEAD TIME
We have thousands of carded textiles – including vinyl and leather – that ship in two, five or ten days. For a complete listing of textile lead times, see the Carded Textile Program section of the Textile Information Guide or visit the Textiles tab on our websites. Graded-in, COM and COL orders start production when the textile arrives from the manufacturer.

**SitOnIt Seating**
Lead time is 2, 5 or 10 days based on the textile. Plastic shell colors are available in two-days to three-weeks. Tablet arms require 3-weeks.

**IDEON**
Lead time is 10-days. Products specified with Stain to Match have a lead time of 15 days. See page 17 for details.

Orders received by 10 a.m. Pacific Time begin assembly the next day. Orders that are "On Hold" will begin production only when all holds are released. Types of holds include:
- Credit Hold for issues related to billing and invoicing.
- Incomplete Hold if the purchase order is incomplete or illegible.
- Pricing Hold if the price on the purchase order does not match the pricing shown in the Price Guide or in our computer system.
- New Fabric Hold for non-standard textile orders without an inventory part number.
- Graded Hold is placed by the Purchasing Department while confirming delivery of graded fabric from the vendor.

Customer Service will notify you of any holds placed on your order.

## MULTI-UPHOLSTERY
The multi-upholstery option allows one fabric to be selected for the back and a different fabric for the seat. Multi-upholstery pricing is different for SitOnIt Seating and IDEON.

**SitOnIt Seating**
Upholstery pricing is based on both seat and back being the same textile. Otherwise:
- If two fabrics of the same grade are chosen, one grade level will be added to the upholstery price. Example: grade 4 for the seat and a different grade 4 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 5 for both.
- If two fabrics of different grades are chosen, the final upholstery price will be based on the highest grade. Example: grade 2 for the seat and grade 3 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 3. For both.

**IDEON**
A standard upcharge applies to all multi-upholstery orders. Different fabrics and grades may be combined because back, seat, arm and valance are separately priced.
- Add the single multi-upholstery upcharge to the cost of the components. Example: upcharge + any grade price for the seat + any grade price for the back + any grade price for the arm.

## PRODUCT AND DESIGN CHANGES
We reserve the right to discontinue product lines, models and parts at any time. We also reserve the right to make changes in design and material when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

# ORDERING INFORMATION

## MINIMUMS

**SitOnIt Seating**

There is no minimum requirement. Standard transportation freight costs are included in the price of the product.

**IDEON**

The freight program is designed to be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based upon a minimum of three or more items. If the shipment does not meet the minimum unit requirement, a surcharge of $95 net per shipment will be assessed. Multiple orders for IDEON products may be combined to meet the three piece minimum requirement, as long as all items are shipping on the same day to the same delivery location. Due to different carriers and shipping methods IDEON cannot be combined with SitOnIt Seating products to meet the three piece requirement.

## FREIGHT TERMS

Freight terms apply to the continental US only. This excludes Alaska and Hawaii. All standard transportation services and freight costs are included in the price of our products. We ship Freight Prepaid and Allowed, FOB, Origin. The Customer takes possession of the physical goods at the time of shipping. We are not responsible for in-transit damage. In the event of damage the customer is responsible for filing any claims with the carrier.

Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Because of the fluctuation of fuel prices we reserve the right to impose fuel surcharges for any shipments.

## SHIPPING

Standard shipments are made via common carrier, unless otherwise specified. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges.

Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., based on our published transit times. We will not be held responsible for issues or costs arising from carrier transit delays, missed delivery appointments, etc. We reserve the right to charge for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include order deliveries, inside deliveries, etc. For information concerning these charges contact Customer Support.

Shipments are not guaranteed. Expedited service is available at an additional cost. We will work to arrange a specific delivery timetable with the carrier. Expedited services contracted with carriers are done solely at the request of the customer, and we in no way assume responsibility, either financial or otherwise, for any costs incurred as a result of a service failure on an expedited shipment. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## FREIGHT DAMAGE

We are not responsible for product damage occurring in transit or during storage. Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, carefully review the packing list and inspect the quantity and condition of the items. Promptly document all visible damage on the Bill of Lading and request a carrier inspection of the product. In the event of damage, accept the order and contact Customer Support for issue resolution. Concealed damage must be reported in writing within 15 days of accepting delivery. We will take all reasonable steps to assist customers in resolving claims for loss or damage.

## WILL CALL

Customers with Will Call orders will be notified once orders are ready to be picked up. Customers will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per business day until the order has been claimed.

## INVOICING

Invoicing is triggered when the product ships.

# CAL 133

Fire safety is a top priority for us. SitOnIt Seating and IDEON strongly support CAL 133 standards and makes it easy for designers and buyers to specify CAL 133 chairs.

## CAL 133 VS. TB-117

Under California law all upholstered furniture must meet TB-117-2013 by January 1, 2015. At a minimum all SitOnIt Seating and IDEON fabrics, vinyl, leathers, and resilient filling material (i.e., foam and Dacron) meet TB-117. Unlike TB-117, which tests only the inner upholstery components, with CAL 133 the entire piece of furniture must withstand ignition from a gas burner inside a testing chamber.

## WHAT IS CAL 133?

CAL 133 is a standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

## CHOOSING CAL 133 TEXTILES

Consult the individual SitOnIt Seating and IDEON fabric cards to review the specifications for each fabric offered. Because we offer such a vast array of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier when making your fabric selection.

Specify CAL 133 textiles in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

SitOnIt Seating and IDEON assume no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any customer provided textile.

## CAL 133 APPROVED MODELS

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard:

**SitOnIt Seating**
@Work – A32, A33, A34, A35, A36
Achieve – Upholstered and black plastic
Amplify – Upholstered and all mesh colors
Anytime – Upholstered and black plastic: A48, A49
Focus Executive – A98, A99
Focus Side – A130
Focus Work – A91, A92, A93, A94, A95
Freelance – Upholstered and black plastic
Freelance Heavy Duty
Glove Executive – A26FR
Glove Active – A26FR, A27FR, A27LFR, A28FR, A28LFR
InFlex – Upholstered and plastic (black, slate, bisque): A121, A122
Knack – A77, A80, A81
Leader Knit Back – A32, A33, A34, A35, A36
Lumin – Upholstered and plastic
Non-Stop Heavy Duty – A67, A68, A69, A70, A71, A72
Novo – All mesh colors
OnCall – Upholstered and black plastic: A37FR, A42FR, trc, tlc
Prava – A105, A106, A108, A109, A111, A112
ReAlign – A73, A74, A75, A76, A77
Relay – Upholstered and black plastic: A60, A61
Rio – Upholstered and plastic
Rowdy – Upholstered and black plastic: A47
Social – Upholstered and black plastic
Sona – A101, A102, A105, A106, A108, A109 and all knit colors
Torsa – All mesh colors
TR2 – A12FR, A15FR, A17, A43FR, A44FR
TR2 Side Chair – A12
Volley – Upholstered and black plastic: A88, A89
Wit – All mesh colors

**IDEON**
Arioso
Aviera Metal
Aviera Wood
Composium Curve
Composium Flair
Composium Round
Composium Sharp
Composium Benches & Ottoman
Visit Modular

## CAL 133 TESTING

CAL 133 is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested. To pass this fire standard test, a fire blocking liner is sandwiched between the foam and the fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

COM/COL compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved textiles or by conducting a full chair burn test. There is a non-discountable test fee for each chair-textile combination plus the cost of the chair. The lead time for testing is 4 weeks.

**SitOnIt Seating**
$600

**IDEON**
$800

For more information on TB-117 and CAL 133 visit the State of California Department of Consumer Affairs website.

## TO ORDER CAL 133

Allow a ten-day lead time. There is a 3-week lead time for inflex black, bisque, salsa, navy, pebble, chocolate and slate. There is a 4-week lead time for Torsa desert, desert stripe, fog, fog stripe, electric blue, fire and navy. Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order. For each chair add the appropriate additional charge (see Price Guide).

## CAL 133 COM/COL

COM/COL compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved SitOnIt Seating fabrics and leathers or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-textile combination is $600 net plus the cost of the chair. The lead time for testing is 4 weeks.

## CAL 133 LEATHER

Volo leather meets CAL 133 when applied to @Work, Focus, Freelance, Glove Active, Glove Executive, Leader Knit Back and Sona.

## CAL 133 PLASTIC

Black plastic meets CAL 133 and is available on the following models at standard SitOnIt Seating lead times: Achieve, Anytime, Freelance, InFlex, OnCall, Relay, Rowdy and Volley. Bisque and Slate meet CAL 133 and is available on InFlex.

## CAL 133 TEXTILES

Over a thousand CAL 133 approved textiles in all grades, colors and styles are listed on the SitOnIt Seating website. Visit sitonit.net and search textiles by CAL 133 compliance, manufacturer, grade, lead time and other attributes.

## TO CHECK PURCHASED SEATING FOR CAL 133

To determine whether your current SitOnIt Seating chair meets CAL 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not have this tag, your chair does not meet CAL 133.

### NOTICE

This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirement of california bureau of home furnishings technical bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

## MOISTURE BARRIER

Accidents happen. To help protect your investment moisture barrier for seats and backs is an option on all IDEON seating products.

Specify moisture barrier seats and/or backs in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order. Note that specification and pricing is separate for seat and back and applies to each single seat or back position

# FABRIC & COM/COL

## UNMATCHED PATTERN MATCHING

IDEON is the industry leader in pattern matching. Our PatternMatch™ expertise links patterns to chair components for a unified look across the back, front, seat and valance. Fabric for the right and left arms are cut to be mirror images. With this technology, every chair is a perfect match.

And the match can be replicated, even years later. If a replacement seat, back, valance – or even a complete chair – is needed, PatternMatch ensures the replacement perfectly matches the original.

## FABRIC DIRECTION

Patterned fabric may be oriented to your liking. Each upholstered component (seat, back, arm, valance) can be positioned independently.

Dotted lines on the chair images on the next page represent how we judge directional patterns travel. If you wish the pattern to travel according to our standard direction for each component do nothing or add "S" to the manufacturer/pattern/colorway information on your order. If you wish the pattern to be rotated select "Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees" in the Final Price Calculation worksheet or add "R" to the manufacturer/pattern/colorway information on your order.

### Example

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Back or Front & Top Panel** (ottoman) | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |

To ensure desired fabric direction use the form on page 8.

All fabric will be applied in the standard direction unless otherwise specified. Since some fabrics may be bi-directional with a subjective dominate direction, IDEON reserves the right to use its own judgment and will apply the fabric in what is determined to be the best manner. To assure we meet your expectations, some upholstery selections may require visual verification prior to production. Visual verification orders will not be scheduled for production or acknowledged with a ship date until the customer has approved the visual image.

## COM

The COM/COL textile must be approved prior to order fulfillment.

COM/COL textiles can be sent to:

**SitOnIt Seating/IDEON**
6280 Artesia Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90620
Attention: COM Engineer

SitOnIt • Seating® | IDEON®

# COM/COL INSTRUCTIONS

☐ Fabric testing request
☐ Fabric direction instructions

## CONTACT INFORMATION

Dealer _____ Contact Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ Email _____

## ORDER INFORMATION

Purchase Order Number _____ Model Number _____ Quantity _____

## TEXTILE INFORMATION

Manufacturer _____ Pattern _____ Colorway _____

Total Yardage Shipped (for COM/COL) _____

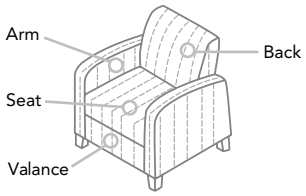
## FABRIC DIRECTION

Is there a desired top and bottom to the fabric application?

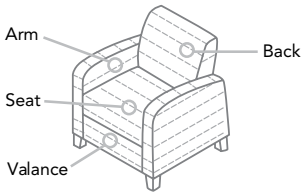
☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the fabric a stripe or two-color plaid?

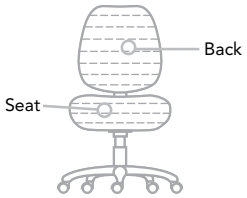
☐ Yes ☐ No



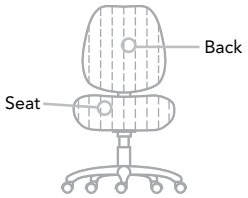

**Standard**




**Rotated**




**Standard**




**Rotated**

Our standard and rotated fabric directions are depicted above. Indicate the desired fabric direction for each applicable component in the check boxes below.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seat (ottoman side): | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |
| Back (ottoman top): | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |
| Arm: | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |
| Valance: | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |

## TEXTILE SAMPLE

To avoid confusion you may wish to attach a sample textile with the desired face and direction indicated.

# HEAVY DUTY 24/7

SitOnIt Seating has designed a 24-hour multi-shift upgrade to be configured with specific SitOnIt Seating models. This configuration provides for unsurpassed comfort in a 'round the clock, three shift environment.

## LIMITED 10-YEAR WARRANTY

SitOnIt Seating warrants the 24-Hour Multi-Shift Upgrade for a period of ten years when configured to the appropriate model. Fabric and foam cushioning are covered for two years.

The Heavy Duty 24/7 option increases the weight capacity of the following chairs to 350 lbs:

- @Work
- Focus Work
- Freelance
- Glove Active
- Knack
- Non-Stop Size 2*
- ReAlign
- TR2

*Non-Stop Size 3 has a weight capacity of 500 lbs.

## TO ORDER 24 HOUR MULTI-SHIFT UPGRADE

Specify Heavy Duty 24/7 models by using the HD suffix when ordering. Add the appropriate additional charge for each chair (see Price Guide).The list below summarizes the model, mechanism and arm choices available with the HD option. Check the Price Guide for other choices and options.

**@Work**
6211M A20 HD
6211M A21 HD
6211M A45 HD
6211M A46 HD
6212M A20 HD
6212M A21 HD
6212M A45 HD
6212M A46 HD
6232M A20 HD
6232M A21 HD
6232M A45 HD
6232M A46 HD
6233M A20 HD
6233M A21 HD
6233M A45 HD
6233M A46 HD

**Focus Work**
5623Y HD
5623Y A92 HD
5623Y A93 HD

**Freelance**
5213 HD
5214 HD

**Glove Active**
7531M A27 HD
7531M A27-L HD
7531M A28 HD
7531M A28-L HD
7532M A27 HD
7532M A27-L HD
7532M A28 HD
7532M A28-L HD
7531Y A27 HD
7531Y A27-L HD
7531Y A28 HD
7531Y A28-L HD
7532Y A27 HD
7532Y A27-L HD
7532Y A28 HD
7532Y A28-L HD

**Knack**
3323Y HD
3323Y A80 HD
3323Y A81 HD
3323M HD
3323M A80 HD
3323M A81 HD

**Non-Stop Heavy Duty**
671A2 A67 HD
671A2 A68 HD
671A2 A69 HD
671A2 A70 HD
671A2 A71 HD
671M A67 HD
671M A68 HD
671M A69 HD
671M A70 HD
671M A71 HD
671T2 A67 HD
671T2 A68 HD
671T2 A69 HD
671T2 A70 HD
671T2 A71 HD
672A2 A67 HD
672A2 A68 HD
672A2 A69 HD
672A2 A70 HD
672A2 A71 HD
672M A67 HD
672M A68 HD
672M A69 HD
672M A70 HD
672M A71 HD
672T2 A67
672T2 A68 HD
672T2 A69 HD
672T2 A70 HD
672T2 A71 HD
673DT A72 HD

**ReAlign**
681Y HD
681Y A73 HD
681Y A74 HD
681Y A75 HD
681Y A76 HD
681M HD
681M A73 HD
681M A74 HD
681M A75 HD
681M A76 HD
682Y HD
682Y A73 HD
682Y A74 HD
682Y A75 HD
682Y A76 HD
682M HD

**TR2**
40M A2 HD
40M A15 HD
40M A17 HD
40M A43 HD
40M A44 HD
40ME A2 HD
40ME A15 HD
40ME A17 HD
40ME A43 HD
40ME A44 HD
40M A2 E4 HD
40M A15 E4 HD
40M A17 E4 HD
40M A43 E4 HD
40M A44 E4 HD
40ME A2 E4 HD
40ME A15 E4 HD
40ME A17 E4 HD
40ME A43 E4 HD
40ME A44 E4 HD
40M A2 E5 HD
40M A15 E5 HD
40M A17 E5 HD
40M A43 E5 HD
40M A44 E5 HD
40ME A2 E5 HD
40ME A15 E5 HD
40ME A17 E5 HD
40ME A43 E5 HD
40ME A44 E5 HD
40Y A2 HD
40Y A15 HD
40Y A17 HD
40Y A43 HD
40Y A44 HD
40Y A2 E5 HD
40Y A15 E5 HD
40Y A17 E5 HD
40Y A43 E5 HD
40Y A44 E5 HD

## TEXTILE DURABILITY

A consideration when specifying Heavy Duty 24/7 is textile durability. SitOnIt Seating recommends textiles that are high density and abrasion resistant, with at least a 75,000 double rub rating. The following textiles are suitable for Heavy Duty 24/7 use:

Amenity
Appleseed
Avenue
Bandwidth
Bar
Beeline
Brisa
Brisa Distressed
Brisa Fresco
Caiman
Canter
Chroma
Chronicle
Circa
Clarion
Current
Delta
Disc
Durand
Eastside
Element
Epic
Estuary
Etch
Foray
Free
Fuse
Galaxy
Hourglass
Illusion
Infinity
Inlet
Intaglio
Intersect
Journey
Juxy
Laredo
Lariat
Lava
Legacy
Lineup
Luxe
Manner
Marathon
Medium
Mesa
Messenger
Metric
Millenium
Moon beam
Navigator
Nexus
Nova
Oath
Oblique
Odyssey
Origin
Oscillate
Palatine
Panorama
Pick
Plait
Plateau
Pop
Prism
Redux
Rein
Rio Grande
Roundabout
Rove
Runner standard
Shibori
Silica
Silverado
Slide
Solace
Spice
Sugar
Sugar shoots
Tombolo
Tradition
Vario
Venue
Via
Vista
Wensley
Yo-yo

## HEAVY DUTY 24/7 SPECIFICATIONS

- Extra-large casters with 25% more weight capacity
- Steel reinforcement added to the engineered plastic base
- Steel reinforcement added to the formed hardwood seat board and to the armrest seat attachment point
- Extra heavy duty gas lift with 350 lb. weight capacity (does not apply to Freelance)
- Heavy Duty S1 and Heavy Duty S2 stool kits for @Work, TR2 and Non-Stop Heavy Duty

# CONTROL FUNCTIONS

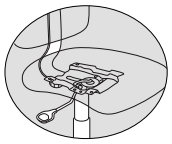
SitOnIt Seating offers a wide range of function levels on our seating products. The descriptions and illustrations below are designed to introduce you to these mechanical functions and their primary advantages.

## Basic (B)

Use for short periods of time. Our most basic control has simple adjustments and works for casual meetings.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height

*Note: Chairs with the basic mechanism are Anytime, Focus Work, InFlex, Non-Stop, Novo, OnCall, ReAlign, Relay, TR2, Volley and Wit.*

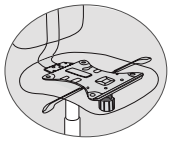


## Standard Synchro (F)

Use for a variety of task environments. This 1.5:1 ratio synchro offers simple features for the budget conscious buyer.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Internal back height adjustment
- 1.5:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright 3 position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature

*Note: Knack, Novo and Wit offer the standard synchro mechanism.*

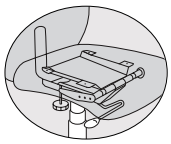


## Dual Torsion – Heavy Duty (DT)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Synchronized double action rise allows full back decline for leg comfort and minimal front rise.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Reduced rise off front seat edge

*Note: Non-Stop has the Dual Torsion mechanism.*

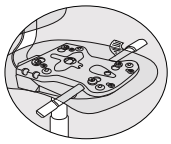


## Enhanced Synchro (Y)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy to operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows a full range of movement.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Internal back height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright 2 position tilt lock
- Side tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature
- Optional seat depth adjustment

*Note: Internal back height adjustment not available on Focus and Prava. Enhanced Synchro is available on @Work, Amplify, Focus Executive, Focus Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Prava, ReAlign, Sona and TR2.*

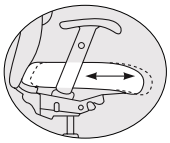


## Enhanced Synchro with Comfort Drive® (Y)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy to operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows a full range of movement. Only available on Torsa.

- Cable-driven control mechanism
- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized movement
- Easy to adjust side activated tension control
- Upright 2 position tilt lock
- Anti-kick feature
- Seat depth adjustment

*Note: Enhanced Synchro with Comfort Drive is exclusively available on Torsa.*

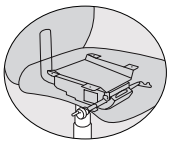


## Euro Glide (A2)

Use for executive and managerial tasking. Smooth and simple operation combines maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Euro Glide allows a full range of movement.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Internal back height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright 5 position tilt lock
- Side tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature

*Note: Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop and ReAlign offer euro glide.*

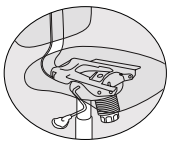


## Knee Tilt (K)

Use for executive and managerial positions. The best of traditional tilt performance with a simple locking function. Allows a full range of movement.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Reduced rise of front seat edge

*Note: Internal back height adjustment available on Sona. Knee tilt is available on @Work, Focus Work, Glove Executive, Leader Knit Back, Prava, ReAlign, Sona and TR2.*

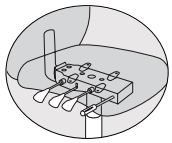


## Multi-Function (M)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. Our most ergonomic control allows for an infinite range of movement and adjusts to a 5˚ forward tilt.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Internal back height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Free floats in unlocked position
- Tilt tension control
- Seat pivots in a 5˚ forward position
- Optional seat depth adjustment

*Note: Nonstop models have a manual back height adjustment. Find multi-function on @Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop, ReAlign and TR2.*



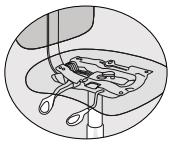
# CONTROL FUNCTIONS

## Posture Back (P)

Ideal for shared workstations. Perfect for limited task applications. Independent back articulation ideal for extended stool models.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Internal back height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Optional seat depth adjustment

*Note: The posture back mechanism can be specified for @Work, TR2 and Wit.*



## Swivel Tilt (T)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Lean back and relax or lock in the upright position and task with solid support.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Tilt tension control
- Upright position tilt lock

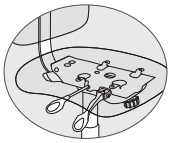
*Note: Internal back height adjustment available on Knack, Realign and Sona. Available on Focus Work, Glove Active, Glove Executive, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop, Novo, OnCall, Prava, ReAlign, Relay, Sona and TR2.*

## Swivel Tilt – Heavy Duty (T2)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Lean back and relax or lock in the upright position and task with solid support.

- Swivels 360˚
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Infinite position lock
- Tilt tension control

*Note: Non-Stop has the swivel tilt heavy duty mechanism.*



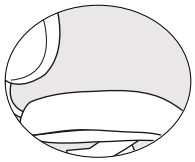
# ARMS & ARM ADJUSTMENTS

SitOnIt Seating offers a wide variety of arm styles and adjustments to accommodate all types of users doing a wide variety of tasks. The general adjustments for each arm type are described below. See the website or the product hang tag for specifics.

## ARMLESS

Any discussion of arm styles must begin with armless. Armless chairs and stools are less expensive and are easy to get into and out of. However, they do not provide ergonomic support for long-term sitting and task functions.

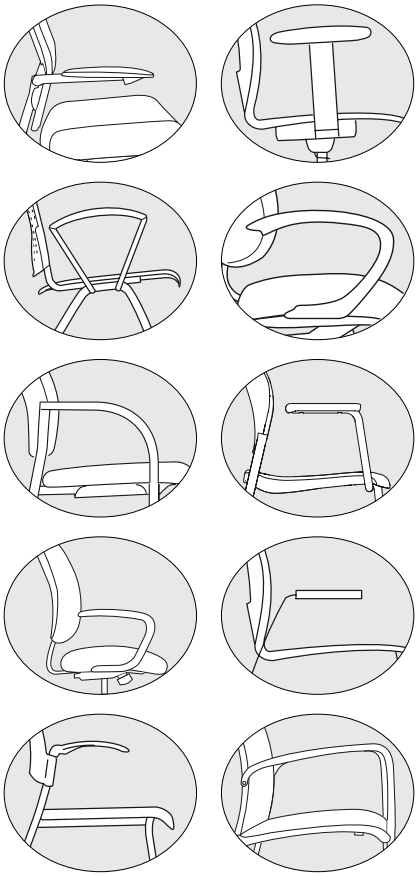
Every SitOnIt Seating collection offers armless chairs and stools, but the selection may be limited to specific models. For instance, Freelance multipurpose chairs and stools can be specified armless, but not Freelance bariatric chairs.



## FIXED

As the name implies, fixed arms cannot be adjusted. Also known as loop arms, cantilever arms and other names, these arms are commonly found on side and multi-seating as well as basic task seating.

Height adjustable arms are available for @Work, Amplify, Focus Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, ReAlign, TR2 and Wit.



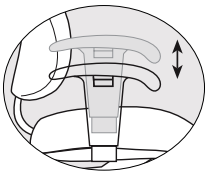
## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

This is the most basic adjustable arm. The arm adjusts up or down. Height adjustable arms are best for basic task work.

Height adjustable arms may operate slightly different for some collections.

- For @Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign and TR2:
  - To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button and pull up or push down on the arm.
- For Focus Work and Focus Sport:
  - To increase arm height, press up on the button located under the front of the arm pad and pull the arm up.
  - To decrease arm height, press the button located under the front of the arm pad and push the arm down.
- For Sona and Prava:
  - To increase arm height, pull up on the arm until the desired height is reached.
  - To decrease arm height, pull it up until it reaches its highest point. This will reset the mechanism and allow the arm to drop to its lowest point. Now raise the arm to the desired height.

Height adjustable arms are available for @Work, Amplify, Focus Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, ReAlign, TR2 and Wit.



# ARMS & ARM ADJUSTMENTS

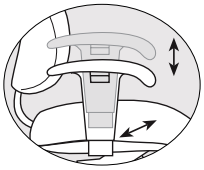
## HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE MULTI-ADJUSTABLE

Height/width adjustable arms are sometimes called multi-adjustable arms on certain products. The arm adjusts up and down and side-to-side. This provides more “elbow room” for larger people. Best for basic task work.

This arm has two adjustments:

- Height: see instructions in the Height Adjustable section.
- Width: To adjust the arm width, push down on the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.

Height/width adjustable arms are available for @Work, Focus Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, Prava, ReAlign, Sona and TR2.



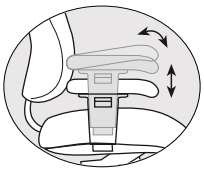
## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WITH PIVOT

The arm adjusts up and down and 30° in or out. The arms can be turned in to facilitate writing or keyboarding and turned out for other tasks.

Height adjustable with pivot arms permit two adjustments:

- Height: To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30º in, center or 30º out. To pivot the arm grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

These arms are available for @Work, Focus Executive, Glove Active, Leader Knit Back, ReAlign and TR2.



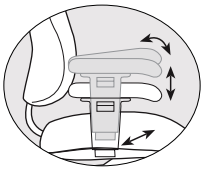
## HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE WITH PIVOT

This arm adjusts up and down, side to side and 30° in or out.

Three adjustments are provided by the height/width adjustable with pivot arm:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side-to-side. To adjust the arm width, push down on the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30º in, center or 30º o ut (Non-Stop Heavy Duty pivots 15°). To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Multi-Adjustable with pivot is available for @Work, Amplify, Focus Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign, Torsa, TR2 and Wit.



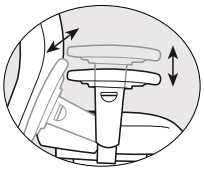
## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BREAK-AWAY

The arm adjusts up or down and folds down 90°. The folding arm allows for fast and easy ingress and egress and is also great for users with large key rings, tool belts or other personal gear.

There are two adjustments for this arm.

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Break-Away: To fold the arm back, push down on the lever located under the seat to unlock the arm and move the arm back. To return the arm to the original position pull the arm up until it locks into place.

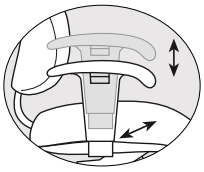
Non-Stop Heavy Duty features a height adjustable break-away arm.



## MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) ARTICULATING

This arm adjusts up and down and side to side.

Non-Stop Heavy Duty offers a Multi-Adjustable Articulating arm option.



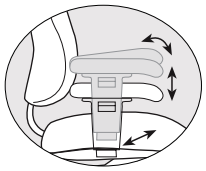
# ARMS & ARM ADJUSTMENTS

## MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) WITH PIVOT

This arm adjusts up and down, side to side and 30° in or out.

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side-to-side. To adjust the arm width, push down on the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30º in, center or 30º out (Non-Stop Heavy Duty pivots 15°). To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Multi-Adjustable with pivot is available for @Work, Amplify, Focus Work, Glove Active, Knack, Leader Knit Back, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign, Torsa, TR2 and Wit.



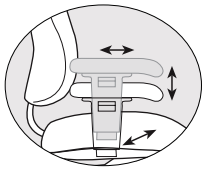
## FULLY ADJUSTABLE (6-WAY)

The six fully adjustable arm adjustments are arm height (up/down), arm pad depth (forward/back) and arm pad side-to-side (in/out). This ergonomic arm is good for users engaged in a variety of task applications.

The fully-adjustable (6-way) arm:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Width: The arm adjusts side-to-side.

Focus Work, Prava and Sona have fully adjustable arm options.



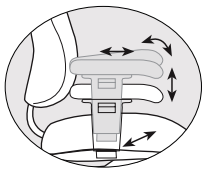
## FULLY MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (8-WAY)

There are eight arm adjustments with the fully multi-adjustable arm: arm height, arm pad depth, arm pad side-to-side and pivot. Like the 6-way arm, the 8-way arm provides ergonomic arm support for task applications.

The 8-way arm:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Arm pad side-to-side: The arm pad slides from side to side. Not to be confused with the arm width adjustment where the entire arm moves.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30º in, center or 30º out (Non-Stop Heavy Duty pivots 15°). To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Prava and Sona feature fully multi-adjustable (8-way) arms.



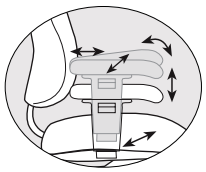
## FULLY MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (10-WAY)

The 10-way arm adjustments are arm height, arm width, arm pad depth, arm pad side-to-side and pivot. This is an excellent ergonomic task chair for executives or workers

The 10-way arm is fully multi-adjustable:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side-to-side. To adjust the arm width, push down on the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Arm pad side-to-side: The arm pad slides from side to side. Not to be confused with the arm width adjustment where the entire arm moves.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30º in, center or 30º out (Non-Stop Heavy Duty pivots 15°). To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

Fully multi-adjustable (10-way) arms are exclusively available on Focus Work.



# COLOR PROGRAM

From plastic shell colors to mesh colors to custom match colors, SitOnIt Seating gives designers and specifiers lots of options. The tables below show the color options available by collection.

## PLASTICS

Five plastic shell colors are available with a two-day lead-time for production. In addition, there are 12 colors with a 3-week lead-time. No minimum orders or added costs apply.

| | ANYTIME | FREELANCE | INFLEX | ONCALL | RELAY | RIO | ROWDY | LUMIN | VOLLEY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-DAY COLORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| BLACK | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 | SC1 |
| CHOCOLATE | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 | SC4 |
| NAVY | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 | SC5 |
| SLATE | SC8 | SC8 | SC8 | SC8 | SC8 | SC9 | SC8 | SC9 | SC8 |
| PEBBLE | SC9 | SC9 | SC9 | SC9 | SC9 | SC8 | SC9 | SC8 | SC9 |
| **3-WEEK COLORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| SALSA | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 | SC6 |
| BISQUE | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 | SC7 |
| FROST | SC10 | SC10 | SC10 | SC10 | N/A | SC10 | SC10 | SC10 | SC10 |
| BURGUNDY | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 | SC11 |
| PLUM | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 | SC12 |
| CAROTENE | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 | SC13 |
| BLUE | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 | SC14 |
| LAGOON | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 | SC15 |
| HONEYCOMB | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 | SC16 |
| SAGE | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 | SC17 |
| STERLING | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 | SC18 |
| RED | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 | SC19 |

# COLOR PROGRAM

## MESH

The following collections are available in the mesh color program: Amplify, Focus Executive, Focus Side, Focus Work, Social, Torsa and Wit. No minimum orders or added costs apply.

| | AMPLIFY | FOCUS EXECUTIVE, FOCUS SPORT, FOCUS WORK | FOCUS SIDE | NOVO | SOCIAL | TORSA | WIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOLIDS** | | | | | | | |
| BLACK | | MC1 | MC1 | | | | |
| SLATE | | MC2 | MC2 | | | | |
| SAND | | MC3 | MC3 | | | | |
| ONYX | MC5 | | MC5 | MC20 | MC5 | MC5 | MC20 |
| NICKEL | MC6 | | MC6 | MC21 | MC6 | MC6 | MC21 |
| FOG | MC7 | | MC7 | MC23 | MC7 | MC7 | MC23 |
| NAVY | MC8 | | MC8 | | | MC8 | |
| DESERT | MC9 | | MC9 | MC22 | MC9 | MC9 | MC22 |
| FIRE | MC10 | | MC10 | MC25 | MC10 | MC10 | MC25 |
| ELECTRIC BLUE | MC24 | | MC24 | MC24 | | | MC24 |
| GRAPE | | | | MC26 | | | MC26 |
| LEMON | | | | MC27 | | | MC27 |
| TANGERINE | MC28 | | MC28 | MC28 | | | MC28 |
| OCEAN | | | | MC29 | | | MC29 |
| AQUA | MC30 | | MC30 | MC30 | | | MC30 |
| APPLE | MC31 | | MC31 | MC31 | | | MC31 |
| **STRIPES** | | | | | | | |
| ONYX STRIPE | | | | | | MC14 | |
| FOG STRIPE | | | | | | MC15 | |
| DESERT STRIPE | | | | | | MC16 | |
| FREEWAY | | MC33 (FOCUS SPORT ONLY) | | | | | |
| IMPRESS | | MC34 (FOCUS SPORT ONLY) | | | | | |

## CUSTOM MATCH COLORS

SitOnIt Seating also offers a custom color program for match-to-sample and Pantone requests. Please contact your manufacturing representative for details.

# CUSTOM FINISH PROGRAM

Our Stain-to-Match Program is designed to match your distinctive wood stain finish on our wood surfaces.

## PRICING

First-time custom stains must be approved before acceptance of an order. A one-time net fee applies if stains are not in our library. Thereafter, a stain-to-match upcharge is applied to each chair. The upcharge is waived if 50 or more units are ordered.

**SitOnIt Seating**
Stain not in our library: $350
Stain-to-match upcharge: $55

**IDEON**
Stain not in our library: $275
Stain-to-match upcharge: $70

## APPROVAL PROCESS

Since all new stains must be approved before they can be applied to seating or tables allow extra time. Custom finishes generally require at least one to two weeks to create a matched sample and then we'll need the signed Approval form before we can accept your order, schedule it for production and acknowledge a ship date. We reserve the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

1. Send a 3" x 4" or 4" x 6" sample of the stain, along with the model numbers and options to which the finish will be applied, to:

   Customer Support
   Custom Finish Program
   6415 Katella Avenue
   Cypress, CA 90630

   Include dealer name, contact and project reference.

2. Once approved, we will send a finish sample to you along with any caveats that may apply. We will keep an identical sample in our files for future orders. Custom finishes generally require at least a week to create a matched sample.

3. Carefully review the sample. Note the STAIN ID# (example: SM#070214-1); this will be needed for your order. Return the signed approval form to Customer Support along with your order. We need your approval before we can accept the order, schedule it for production or acknowledge a ship date.

4. IDEON orders using our stain-to-match program will have a lead time of 15 days.

## ORDERING

When ordering, enter the approved STAIN ID# in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

## CUSTOM FINISH TERMS & CONDITIONS

Wood is inherently beautiful because of natural variations in color, grain and texture. There may be minor differences from one chair to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. We cannot guarantee exact matches of grain or natural wood color.

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# TASK CHAIRS

Compare chairs within categories with these handy charts. Task chairs, executive and conference chairs, side, multi-purpose and bariatric chairs and stools are grouped together to permit a quick comparison of key choices and options. Then, go to the Price Guide for detailed information on specific models within a collection.

| COLLECTION | BACK SIZE, TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | SEAT TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MIDBACK | HIGHBACK | KNIT BACK | MESH BACK | PLASTIC BACK | THINTEX | UPHOLSTERED BACK | ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT | BALLISTIC NYLON | HEADREST | PLASTIC SEAT | UPHOLSTERED SEAT | SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT | 1" ADDITIONAL FOAM | LARGE SEAT CUSHION | HEAVY DUTY 24/7 |
| @Work Task & Executive | X | X | | | | | X | | X | | | X | X | | | X |
| Amplify | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | |
| Anytime | | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Focus Work | X | X | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | X | X | | | X |
| InFlex | | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Knack | X | | | | | | X | | X | | | X | X | | | X |
| Leader Knit Back | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | X | |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty | | | | | | | X | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Novo | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | | X | | | | |
| OnCall | | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | | |
| ReAlign | X | X | | | | | X | | X | | | X | X | | | X |
| Relay | | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Torsa | | X | | X | | | | X | | | | X | X | | | |
| TR2 | X | X | | | X | | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| Volley | | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Wit | X | X | | X | | X | | X | | | | X | | | | |

| COLLECTION | MECHANISMS & CONTROLS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BASIC | STANDARD SYNCHRO | DUAL TORSION | ENHANCED SYNCHRO | ENHANCED SYNCHRO W/ COMFORT DRIVE | EURO GLIDE | KNEE TILT | MULTI-FUNCTION | POSTURE BACK | SWIVEL TILT | SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT |
| @Work Task & Executive | | | | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| Amplify | | | | X | | | | | | X | X |
| Anytime | X | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Focus Work | | | | X | | | X | | | X | X |
| InFlex | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Knack | X | X | | X | | | | X | | X | X |
| Leader Knit Back | | | | X | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty | | | X | | | X | | X | | X | |
| Novo | X | X | | | | | | | | X | X |
| OnCall | X | | | | | | | | | X | |
| ReAlign | X | | | X | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Relay | X | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Torsa | | | | | X | | | | | | X |
| TR2 | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | X |
| Volley | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wit | X | X | | | | | | | | X | |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# TASK CHAIRS

| COLLECTION | BASE COLORS & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | FRAME COLORS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BLACK | BLACK ALUMINUM | BRUSHED ALUMINUM | FOG | GRAPHITE NYLON | POLISHED ALUMINUM | WHITE NYLON | LOWER CYLINDER | HIGHER CYLINDER | STOOL KIT | EXTENDED STOOL KIT | BLACK | FOG | GRAPHITE | SILVER | WHITE |
| @Work Task & Executive | X | | X | | | | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Amplify | X | | | X | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Anytime | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | |
| Focus Work | X | | X | | | X | | | X | | | X | | | X | |
| InFlex | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | X | |
| Knack | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leader Knit Back | X | X | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty | X | X | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Novo | X | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | X |
| OnCall | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | |
| ReAlign | X | | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Relay | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Torsa | | | | | X | X | X | | X | | | | | X | | X |
| TR2 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volley | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | |
| Wit | X | | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | |

| COLLECTION | ARM TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ARMLESS | FIXED | LOOP | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BREAK-AWAY | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE W/ PIVOT | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) ARTICULATING | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) W/ PIVOT | FULLY MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (6-WAY) | FULLY MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (10-WAY) |
| @Work Task & Executive | X | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Amplify | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Anytime | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Focus Work | X | X | | X | | | X | | | X | X |
| InFlex | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Knack | X | | X | X | | | X | | | | |
| Leader Knit Back | X | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty | X | | X | X | X | | X | X | | | |
| Novo | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | |
| OnCall | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| ReAlign | X | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Relay | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Torsa | X | X | | | | | X | | | | |
| TR2 | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Volley | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Wit | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# EXECUTIVE & CONFERENCE CHAIRS

| COLLECTION | BACK SIZE, TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | SEAT TYPE & OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MIDBACK | HIGHBACK | KNIT BACK | MESH BACK | PLASTIC BACK | UPHOLSTERED BACK | ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT | BALLISTIC NYLON | HEADREST | UPHOLSTERED SEAT | SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT | 1" ADDITIONAL FOAM | HEAVY DUTY 24/7 |
| @Work Executive | X | X | | | | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| Focus Executive | | X | | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | |
| Glove Executive | X | X | | | | X | | X | | X | | | |
| Glove Active | X | X | | | | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| Prava Conference | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X | | | |
| Sona Conference | | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| TR2 Executive | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | X | X | X | X |
| TR2 Conference | X | X | | | | X | | X | | X | | | |

| COLLECTION | MECHANISMS & CONTROLS | | | | | | | BASE COLORS & OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BASIC | ENHANCED SYNCHRO | KNEE TILT | MULTI-FUNCTION | POSTURE BACK | SWIVEL TILT | SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT | BLACK | BRUSHED ALUMINUM | SILVER METALLIC | HIGHER CYLINDER |
| @Work Executive | | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | |
| Focus Executive | | X | | | | | X | | | | |
| Glove Executive | | | X | | | X | | X | X | | |
| Glove Active | | X | | X | | X | X | X | | | |
| Prava Conference | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | X | |
| Sona Conference | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| TR2 Executive | X | X | | X | X | X | | X | X | | |
| TR2 Conference | | | X | | | X | | X | X | | |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# EXECUTIVE & CONFERENCE CHAIRS

| COLLECTION | ARMLESS | FIXED | LOOP | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE W/ PIVOT | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) W/ PIVOT | FULLY ADJUSTABLE (6-WAY) | FULLY ADJUSTABLE (8-WAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ARM TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| @Work Executive | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Focus Executive | X | | | | X | | X | | |
| Glove Executive | | | X | | | | | | |
| Glove Active | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Prava Conference | X | X | X | | | | | X | X |
| Sona Conference | X | | X | | | | | X | X |
| TR2 Executive | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| TR2 Conference | | | X | | | | | | |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# SIDE, MULTI-PURPOSE & BARIATRIC CHAIRS

| COLLECTION | BACK SIZE, TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | SEAT TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | BASE COLORS & OPTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MESH BACK | PLASTIC BACK | UPHOLSTERED BACK | WOOD BACK | BALLISTIC NYLON | PLASTIC SEAT | UPHOLSTERED SEAT | 1" ADDITIONAL FOAM | HEAVY DUTY 24/7 | STANDARD GLIDES | CLEAR GLIDES | CLEAR GLIDES WITH FELT | CLEAR GLIDES WITH STEEL INSERT | FLOOR SAVER GLIDES | PLUSH CARPET/ TILE GLIDES | SWIVEL GLIDES | RUBBER FEET |
| Achieve Multipurpose | | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| Anytime Multipurpose | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | | X | |
| Focus Side | X | | X | X | | | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Freelance Multipurpose | | X | X | | X | X | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | |
| Freelance Bariatric | | X | X | | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| InFlex Multipurpose | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Lumin Multipurpose | | X | | | | X | | | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| OnCall Multipurpose | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | |
| Relay Multipurpose | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relay Nester | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rio Multipurpose | | X | | | | X | | | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Rowdy Multipurpose | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | |
| Social Multipurpose | X | X | | | | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Volley Multipurpose | | X | X | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | X | |

| COLLECTION | ARM TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | OTHER OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ARMLESS | FIXED | LOOP | TABLET ARM | OVERSIZED TABLET ARM | BOOKRACK | GANGING BRACKET | STACKING CART |
| Achieve Multipurpose | X | | X | | | | | X |
| Anytime Multipurpose | X | | X | | | | X | X |
| Focus Side | X | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Freelance Multipurpose | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Freelance Bariatric | | X | | | | | | |
| InFlex Multipurpose | X | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| Lumin Multipurpose | X | X | | X | | | X | X |
| OnCall Multipurpose | X | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| Relay Multipurpose | X | X | | | | | X | X |
| Relay Nester | X | X | | | | | X | |
| Rio Multipurpose | X | X | | X | | | X | X |
| Rowdy Multipurpose | X | X | | | | | X | X |
| Social Multipurpose | X | | X | | | | | X |
| Volley Multipurpose | X | X | X | X | | | X | X |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# STOOLS

| COLLECTION | BACK SIZE, TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | SEAT TYPE & OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MIDBACK | HIGHBACK | MESH BACK | PLASTIC BACK | THINTEX | UPHOLSTERED BACK | WOOD BACK | ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT | BALLISTIC NYLON | PLASTIC SEAT | UPHOLSTERED SEAT | 1" ADDITIONAL FOAM | HEAVY DUTY 24/7 |
| @Work Task Stool | | | | | | X | | | X | | X | | X |
| Anytime Café Stool | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Anytime Task Stool | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Focus Side Café Stool | | | X | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| Focus Work Task Stool | X | X | X | X | | X | | X | | | X | | |
| Freelance Café Stool | | | | X | | X | | | X | X | X | X | |
| InFlex Café Stool | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Knack Task Stool | X | | | | | X | | | X | | X | | |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty Task Stool | | | | | | X | | | X | | X | | |
| Novo | X | | X | | | | | | | | X | | |
| OnCall Café Stool | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| ReAlign Task Stool | X | | | | | X | | | X | | X | | |
| TR2 Task Stool | X | | | | | X | | | | | X | | X |
| Volley Task Stool | | | | X | | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Wit Stool | X | | X | | X | | | X | | | X | | |

| COLLECTION | MECHANISMS & CONTROLS | | | BASE COLORS & OPTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BASIC | POSTURE BACK | SWIVEL TILT | BLACK | BRUSHED ALUMINUM | POLISHED ALUMINUM | STOOL KIT | EXTENDED STOOL KIT | FLOOR SAVER GLIDES | PLUSH CARPET/ TILE GLIDES | SWIVEL GLIDES |
| @Work Task Stool | X | X | | X | X | | X | X | | | |
| Anytime Café Stool | | | | | | | | | X | | X |
| Anytime Task Stool | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Focus Side Café Stool | | | | | | | | | X | X | X |
| Focus Work Task Stool | X | | | X | | X | X | X | | | |
| Freelance Café Stool | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| InFlex Café Stool | | | | | | | | | X | X | X |
| Knack Task Stool | X | | | X | | X | X | X | | | |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty Task Stool | X | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Novo | X | | | X | | X | X | X | | | |
| OnCall Café Stool | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ReAlign Task Stool | X | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| TR2 Task Stool | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Volley Task Stool | X | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Wit Stool | X | | | | | | | | | | |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# STOOLS

| COLLECTION | ARMLESS | FIXED | LOOP | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE | HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE BREAK-AWAY | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE W/ PIVOT | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) ARTICULATING | MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (HEIGHT/WIDTH) W/ PIVOT | FULLY MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (8-WAY) | FULLY MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (10-WAY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ARM TYPE & OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| @Work Task Stool | X | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Anytime Café Stool | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Focus Side Café Stool | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Focus Work Task Stool | X | X | | X | | | X | | | X | X |
| Freelance Café Stool | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| InFlex Café Stool | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Knack Task Stool | X | | X | X | | | X | | | | |
| Lumin Café Stool | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Stop Heavy Duty Task Stool | X | | X | X | X | | X | X | | | |
| Novo | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | |
| OnCall Café Stool | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| ReAlign Task Stool | X | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Rio Café Stool | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| TR2 Task Stool | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | X | | |
| Volley Task Stool | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Wit Stool | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | |

# CHOICES & OPTIONS
# LOUNGE SEATING

| COLLECTION | TABLET ARM | MAGAZINE RACK | WOOD ARM CAP | URETHANE ARM CAP | REMOVABLE CUSHION | CLEAN-OUT | HOOK/HANDLE | GANGING BRACKET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arioso | | | | | | | | |
| Aviera Metal | | | | | | | | X |
| Aviera Wood | | | | | | | | X |
| Composium Curve | | | | | X | X | | |
| Composium Flair | | | X | | X | X | | |
| Composium Round | | | | | X | X | | |
| Composium Sharp | X | | X | X | X | X | | |
| Visit Modular | X | X | | | | | X | X |

Showrooms in Los Angeles, Chicago and New York:

**Los Angeles**
6415 Katella Avenue
Cypress, CA 90630

**Chicago**
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1150
Chicago, IL 60654

**New York**
11 East 26th Street, Suite 602
New York, NY 10010

*The images used within this website or document represent the logical use of the product(s) offered. The textiles, frame colors, accessories and options depicted are subject to change without notice. Refer to the current online price guide or contact Customer Support for the most up-to-date product information and specifications.*

SitOnIt • Seating®

(888) 274-8664
Sales@sitonit.net
sitonit.net

Form No. C205 6K

SitOnIt, ARC Technology, @Work, Achieve, Amplify, Anytime, Comfort Drive, Focus, Freelance, Glove, InFlex, Knack, Leader, Lumin, Non-Stop, Novo, OnCall, Prava, ReAlign, Relay, Rio, Rowdy, Social, Sona, Thintex, Torsa, TR2, Volley and Wit are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exemplis.

©2016 Exemplis.

Printed in USA. 05/G1110

# IDEON® soft seating

VISUALIZE. DESIGN. CREATE.

## PRICE GUIDE

*Effective February 22, 2016*

IDEON®

# Who We Are

Since 1996, we've built a reputation for making well-designed, comfortable and affordable seating. Our unique build-to-order manufacturing model allows us to create beautiful and durable chairs and ship them quickly.

## BUILD-TO-ORDER

We make thousands of custom chairs per day, built exactly the way you want, with absolute attention to quality control. Executive, conference, task, multipurpose and lobby seating – we've got it all.

## FASTEST SHIPPING

Our nimble size and lean manufacturing operation mean speed in sourcing, warehousing, assembly and logistics that other manufacturers just can't match. This helps us cut lead time, sync orders to ship dates, and avoid redundant and off-schedule shipments, making us the fastest in the industry.

## AFFORDABLE & EASY

You'll get more for your dollar with an IDEON chair. All we do is make great seating and deliver it fast, backed by an outstanding customer service experience before, during and after each sale.

## WORLD-CLASS DESIGN

IDEON designers and engineers in southern California incorporate the best technical innovations from automotive, aerospace and other industries, and has over 50 years of accumulated design experience.

## OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

Our commitment to sustainability makes it easier to design and build green, or upgrade your facility to the latest environmental standards.

## DURABILITY

All our high-quality products are developed and sustainably built, making our products a cost-effective solution for any location.

## DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

Our elegant product collections have been developed by world-renowned designers with the goal of giving you the ability to create custom seating to your own specifications.

## LEED CERTIFICATION

Earn points toward LEED certification thanks to our manufacturing locations and our consciousness of recycled material.

## ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SHEETS

Our Environmental Data Sheets are detailed documents declaring the percentage of recycling content, manufacturing process and indoor air emissions.

## GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

All SitOnIt Seating and IDEON products have been tested and certified by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and have met the rigorous criteria required by GREENGUARD Gold in accordance with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools.

## LEVEL CERTIFICATION

Sustainability matters; that's why we've worked to achieve BIFMA level® certification for all SitOnIt Seating and IDEON seating products.

# Ordering Information

## PRICING
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. Visit our websites or contact Customer Support for the latest pricing. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. We reserve the right to make changes in prices, models, fabrics, finishes, materials and specifications, and also discontinue models and options at any time without notice.

## ORDERS
Specify model number, quantity, desired delivery date and all other applicable information. Order templates can be found in the applicable Price Guide. Orders will be accepted with an acknowledgment form governing the transaction. In the event an error is made in the manufacture of the product the acknowledgement will be used as the resolution document. Submit orders by email or fax:

**SitOnIt Seating**
Email: purchaseorder@exemplis.com
Fax: (714) 995-4855

**IDEON**
Email: purchaseorder@ideondesign.com
Fax: (714) 995-4855

## ORDER SIZE
No minimum order is required. Large orders may require additional lead time:

**SitOnIt Seating**
All orders in excess of 250 units

**IDEON**
Aviera: 50+ seat positions
Arioso, Composium and Visit Modular: 25+ seat positions

Contact Customer Support for details.

## QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
Quantity discounts for CAL 133 textiles and some shipping methods are available. See the appropriate Price Guide or contact Customer Support for more information.

## CHANGE ORDERS
Orders which have entered into production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and are subject to approval. Requests for changes are not deemed accepted until acknowledged. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

## PRODUCT MODIFICATION
Special requests are available and additional charges will be determined per quotation. Up to five working days are required after the special request is received to prepare a quotation. Contact Customer Support for details.

## CANCELLATION AND RETURNS
Orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. Request for cancellations are not accepted until acknowledged. In the event a cancellation is accepted, cancellation charges may be imposed for the entire amount of the order. Authorization for return must be requested from and approved by Customer Support prior to the return of the merchandise. Returns may be subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 40% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

## LEAD TIME
We have thousands of carded textiles – including vinyl and leather – that ship in two, five or ten days. For a complete listing of textile lead times, see the Carded Textile Program section of the Textile Information Guide or visit the Textiles tab on our websites. Graded-in, COM and COL orders start production when the textile arrives from the manufacturer.

**SitOnIt Seating**
Lead time is 2, 5 or 10 days based on the textile. Plastic shell colors are available in two-days to three-weeks. Tablet arms require 3-weeks.

**IDEON**
Lead time is 10-days.

Orders received by 10 a.m. Pacific Time begin assembly the next day.
Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.
Types of holds include:
- Credit Hold for issues related to billing and invoicing.
- Incomplete Hold if the purchase order is incomplete or illegible.
- Pricing Hold if the price on the purchase order does not match the pricing shown in the Price Guide or in our computer system.
- New Fabric Hold for non-standard textile orders without an inventory part number.
- Graded Hold is placed by the Purchasing Department while confirming delivery of graded fabric from the vendor.

Customer Service will notify you of any holds placed on your order.

## MULTI-UPHOLSTERY
The multi-upholstery option allows one fabric to be selected for the back and a different fabric for the seat. Multi-upholstery pricing is different for SitOnIt Seating and IDEON.

**SitOnIt Seating**
Upholstery pricing is based on both seat and back being the same textile. Otherwise:
- If two fabrics of the same grade are chosen, one grade level will be added to the upholstery price. Example: grade 4 for the seat and a different grade 4 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 5 for both.
- If two fabrics of different grades are chosen, the final upholstery price will be based on the highest grade. Example: grade 2 for the seat and grade 3 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 3. For both.

**IDEON**
A standard upcharge applies to all multi-upholstery orders. Different fabrics and grades may be combined because back, seat, arm and valance are separately priced.
- Add the single multi-upholstery upcharge to the cost of the components. Example: upcharge + any grade price for the seat + any grade price for the back + any grade price for the arm.

## PRODUCT AND DESIGN CHANGES
We reserve the right to discontinue product lines, models and parts at any time. We also reserve the right to make changes in design and material when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

# Ordering Information

## MINIMUMS

**SitOnIt Seating**
There is no minimum requirement. Standard transportation freight costs are included in the price of the product.

**IDEON**
The freight program is designed to be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based upon a minimum of three or more items. If the shipment does not meet the minimum unit requirement, a freight surcharge of $95 net per shipment will be assessed. Multiple orders for IDEON products may be combined to meet the three piece minimum requirement, as long as all items are shipping on the same day to the same delivery location. Due to different carriers and shipping methods IDEON cannot be combined with SitOnIt Seating products to meet the three piece requirement.

## FREIGHT TERMS

Freight terms apply to the continental US only. This excludes Alaska and Hawaii. All standard transportation services and freight costs are included in the price of our products. We ship Freight Prepaid and Allowed, FOB, Origin. The Customer takes possession of the physical goods at the time of shipping. We are not responsible for in-transit damage. In the event of damage the customer is responsible for filing any claims with the carrier.

Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Because of the fluctuation of fuel prices we reserve the right to impose fuel surcharges for any shipments.

## SHIPPING

Standard shipments are made via common carrier, unless otherwise specified. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges.

Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., based on our published transit times. We will not be held responsible for issues or costs arising from carrier transit delays, missed delivery appointments, etc. We reserve the right to charge for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include order deliveries, inside deliveries, etc. For information concerning these charges contact Customer Support.

Shipments are not guaranteed. Expedited service is available at an additional cost. We will work to arrange a specific delivery timetable with the carrier. Expedited services contracted with carriers are done solely at the request of the customer, and we in no way assume responsibility, either financial or otherwise, for any costs incurred as a result of a service failure on an expedited shipment. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## FREIGHT DAMAGE

We are not responsible for product damage occurring in transit or during storage. Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, carefully review the packing list and inspect the quantity and condition of the items. Promptly document all visible damage on the Bill of Lading and request a carrier inspection of the product. In the event of damage, accept the order and contact Customer Support for issue resolution. Concealed damage must be reported in writing within 15 days of accepting delivery. We will take all reasonable steps to assist customers in resolving claims for loss or damage.

## WILL CALL

Customers with Will Call orders will be notified once orders are ready to be picked up. Customers will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per business day until the order has been claimed.

## INVOICING

Invoicing is triggered when the product ships.

# CAL 133

Fire safety is a top priority for us. SitOnIt Seating and IDEON strongly support CAL 133 standards and makes it easy for designers and buyers to specify CAL 133 chairs.

## CAL 133 VS. TB-117

Under California law all upholstered furniture must meet TB-117-2013 by January 1, 2015. At a minimum all SitOnIt Seating and IDEON fabrics, vinyl, leathers, and resilient filling material (i.e., foam and Dacron) meet TB-117. Unlike TB-117, which tests only the inner upholstery components, with CAL 133 the entire piece of furniture must withstand ignition from a gas burner inside a testing chamber.

## WHAT IS CAL 133?

CAL 133 is a standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

## CHOOSING CAL 133 TEXTILES

Consult the individual SitOnIt Seating and IDEON fabric cards to review the specifications for each fabric offered. Because we offer such a vast array of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier when making your fabric selection.

Specify CAL 133 textiles in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

SitOnIt Seating and IDEON assume no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any customer provided textile.

## CAL 133 APPROVED MODELS

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard:

**SitOnIt Seating**
@Work – A32, A33, A34, A35, A36
Achieve – Upholstered and black plastic
Amplify – Upholstered and all mesh colors
Anytime – Upholstered and black plastic: A48, A49
Focus Executive – A98, A99
Focus Side – A130
Focus Work – A91, A92, A93, A94, A95
Freelance – Upholstered and black plastic
Freelance Heavy Duty
Glove Executive – A26FR
Glove Active – A26FR, A27FR, A27LFR, A28FR, A28LFR
InFlex – Upholstered and plastic (black, slate, bisque): A121, A122
Knack – A77, A80, A81
Leader Knit Back – A32, A33, A34, A35, A36
Lumin – Upholstered and plastic
Non-Stop Heavy Duty – A67, A68, A69, A70, A71, A72
OnCall – Upholstered and black plastic: A37FR, A42FR, trc, tlc
Prava – A105, A106, A108, A109, A111, A112
ReAlign – A73, A74, A75, A76, A77
Relay – Upholstered and black plastic: A60, A61
Rio – Upholstered and plastic
Rowdy – Upholstered and black plastic: A47
Social – Upholstered and black plastic
Sona – A101, A102, A105, A106, A108, A109 and all knit colors
Torsa – All mesh colors
TR2 – A12FR, A15FR, A17, A43FR, A44FR
TR2 Side Chair – A12
Volley – Upholstered and black plastic: A88, A89
Wit – All mesh colors

**IDEON**
Arioso
Aviera Metal
Aviera Wood
Composium Curve
Composium Flair
Composium Round
Composium Sharp
Composium Benches & Ottoman
Visit Modular

## CAL 133 TESTING

CAL 133 is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested. To pass this fire standard test, a fire blocking liner is sandwiched between the foam and the fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

COM/COL compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved textiles or by conducting a full chair burn test. There is a non-discountable test fee for each chair-textile combination plus the cost of the chair. The lead time for testing is 4 weeks.

| SitOnIt Seating | IDEON |
|---|---|
| $600 (4 weeks lead time) | $800 (6 week lead time) |

For more information on TB-117 and CAL 133 visit the State of California Department of Consumer Affairs website.

## TO ORDER CAL 133

Allow a ten-day lead time. There is a 3-week lead time for inflex black, bisque, salsa, navy, pebble, chocolate and slate. There is a 4-week lead time for Torsa desert, desert stripe, fog, fog stripe, electric blue, fire and navy. Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order. For each chair add the appropriate additional charge (see Price Guide).

## CAL 133 COM/COL

COM/COL compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved SitOnIt Seating fabrics and leathers or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-textile combination is $600 net plus the cost of the chair. The lead time for testing is 4 weeks.

| SitOnIt Seating | IDEON |
|---|---|
| $600 (4 weeks lead time) | $800 (6 week lead time) |

## CAL 133 LEATHER

Volo leather meets CAL 133 when applied to @Work, Focus, Freelance, Glove Active, Glove Executive, Leader Knit Back and Sona.

## CAL 133 PLASTIC

Black plastic meets CAL 133 and is available on the following models at standard SitOnIt Seating lead times: Achieve, Anytime, Freelance, InFlex, OnCall, Relay, Rowdy and Volley. Bisque and Slate meet CAL 133 and is available on InFlex. CAL 133 is available for all colors for Lumin and Rio .

## CAL 133 TEXTILES

Over a thousand CAL 133 approved textiles in all grades, colors and styles are listed on the SitOnIt Seating website. Visit sitonit.net and search textiles by CAL 133 compliance, manufacturer, grade, lead time and other attributes.

## TO CHECK PURCHASED SEATING FOR CAL 133

To determine whether your current SitOnIt Seating chair meets CAL 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not have this tag, your chair does not meet CAL 133.

### NOTICE

This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirement of California Bureau of Home Furnishings technical bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

## MOISTURE BARRIER

Accidents happen. To help protect your investment moisture barrier for seats and backs is an option on all IDEON seating products.

Specify moisture barrier seats and/or backs in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order. Note that specification and pricing is separate for seat and back and applies to each single seat or back position

# Fabric & COM/COL

## UNMATCHED PATTERN MATCHING

IDEON is the industry leader in pattern matching. Our PatternMatch™ expertise links patterns to chair components for a unified look across the back, front, seat and valance. Fabric for the right and left arms are cut to be mirror images. With this technology, every chair is a perfect match.

And the match can be replicated, even years later. If a replacement seat, back, valance – or even a complete chair – is needed, PatternMatch ensures the replacement perfectly matches the original.

## FABRIC DIRECTION

Patterned fabric may be oriented to your liking. Each upholstered component (seat, back, arm, valance) can be positioned independently.

Dotted lines on the chair images on the next page represent how we judge directional patterns travel. If you wish the pattern to travel according to our standard direction for each component do nothing or add "S" to the manufacturer/pattern/colorway information on your order. If you wish the pattern to be rotated select "Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees" in the Final Price Calculation worksheet or add "R" to the manufacturer/pattern/colorway information on your order.

### Example

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Back or Front & Top Panel** (ottoman) | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |

To ensure desired fabric direction use the form on page 8.

All fabric will be applied in the standard direction unless otherwise specified. Since some fabrics may be bi-directional with a subjective dominate direction, IDEON reserves the right to use its own judgment and will apply the fabric in what is determined to be the best manner. To assure we meet your expectations, some upholstery selections may require visual verification prior to production. Visual verification orders will not be scheduled for production or acknowledged with a ship date until the customer has approved the visual image.

## COM

The COM/COL textile must be approved prior to order fulfillment.

COM/COL textiles can be sent to:

**SitOnIt Seating/IDEON**
6280 Artesia Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90620
Attention: COM Engineer

# COM/COL Instructions

☐ Fabric testing request
☐ Fabric direction instructions

## CONTACT INFORMATION

Dealer _____ Contact Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ Email _____

## ORDER INFORMATION

Purchase Order Number _____ Model Number _____ Quantity _____

## TEXTILE INFORMATION

Manufacturer _____ Pattern _____ Colorway _____

Total Yardage Shipped (for COM/COL) _____

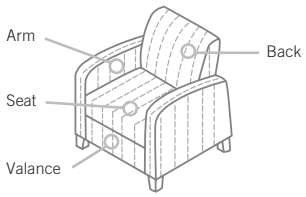
## FABRIC DIRECTION

Is there a desired top and bottom to the fabric application?

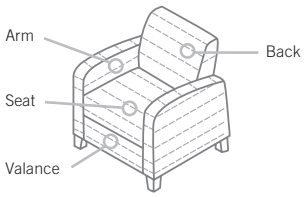
☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the fabric a stripe or two-color plaid?

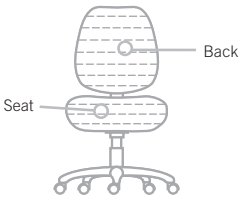
☐ Yes ☐ No



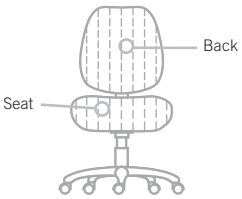

**Standard**




**Rotated**




**Standard**




**Rotated**

Our standard and rotated fabric directions are depicted above. Indicate the desired fabric direction for each applicable component in the check boxes below.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seat (ottoman side): | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |
| Back (ottoman top): | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |
| Arm: | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |
| Valance: | ☐ Standard | ☐ Rotated |

## TEXTILE SAMPLE

To avoid confusion you may wish to attach a sample textile with the desired face and direction indicated.

# Custom Finish Program

Our Stain-to-Match Program is designed to match your distinctive wood stain finish on our wood surfaces.

## PRICING

We will gladly do our best to match any stain in your color scheme, such as flooring, trim and other furniture. The stain-to-match upcharge is applied to each chair or table requiring the custom finish.

**Custom Stain Match**

If the desired stain is not one of the standard finishes listed in a Price Guide, a custom stain match fee will apply. Our custom finish process requires extra time to create a perfectly matched sample for your personal approval. Since stain reacts differently on different woods, and color batches vary, it is important to perform this test. This one-time net fee applies the first time a request is made for that particular stain color. The charge does not apply to reorders of the same product by the same customer. Once the custom stain has been approved, a stain-to-match upcharge is applied to every chair ordered with the new stain.

**SitOnIt Seating**
Stain matching fee (net): $350
Stain-to-match upcharge: $55 (waived for 50 or more units)

**IDEON**
Stain matching fee (net): $275
Stain-to-match upcharge: $70

## APPROVAL PROCESS

Since all new stains must be approved before they can be applied to seating or tables allow extra time. Custom finishes generally require two weeks to create a matched sample and then we'll need your written approval to schedule the order into production and acknowledge a ship date. We reserve the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

1. Send a 3” x 4” or 4” x 6” sample of the stain, along with the model numbers and options to which the finish will be applied, to:

   **SitOnIt Seating**
   Customer Support
   SitOnIt Seating Custom Finish Program
   6415 Katella Avenue
   Cypress, CA 90630

   **IDEON**
   Customer Support
   IDEON Custom Finish Program
   6415 Katella Avenue
   Cypress, CA 90630

   Include dealer name, contact and project reference.

2. We will send a finish sample to you along with any caveats that may apply. We will keep an identical sample in our files for future orders. Custom finishes generally require two weeks to create a matched sample.

3. Carefully review the sample. Note the STAIN ID# (example: SM#070214-1); this will be needed for your order. We'll need your written approval to schedule the order into production and acknowledge a ship date.

## ORDERING

When ordering, enter the approved STAIN ID# in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

## CUSTOM FINISH TERMS & CONDITIONS

Wood is inherently beautiful because of natural variations in color, grain and texture. There may be minor differences from one chair to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. We cannot guarantee exact matches of grain or natural wood color.

## LEAD TIME

The lead time after stain-to-match approval is:

**SitOnIt Seating**
10 days

**IDEON**
15 days

# Directory

**Arioso**
Lounge Seating . . . . . 10

**Aviera**
Guest Chair . . . . . 14
Hip Chair . . . . . 18
Patient Chair . . . . . 22
Freespan 2-Seat . . . . . 26
Freespan 3-Seat . . . . . 30
Pre-Configured 2-Seat . . . . . 34
Pre-Configured 3-Seat . . . . . 38
Start/Center/End . . . . . 42
Linking Tables . . . . . 55

**Composium**
Curve . . . . . 58
Flair . . . . . 62
Round . . . . . 66
Sharp . . . . . 70
Benches and Ottoman . . . . . 75

**Mezzanine**
Cube . . . . . 79
Occasional . . . . . 82

**Visit Modular**
Lounge Seating . . . . . 85

**Warranty** . . . . . 90

Terms & Conditions as well as ordering, lead time, freight terms, CAL 133, special use and additional product information for IDEON products have been combined with SitOnIt Seating control functions, arm adjustments and color programs in the new **Product Information 2016** guide, available on the IDEON and SitOnIt Seating websites. Details of the carded textile program and the fabric, vinyl and leather guide can be found in the revised **Textile Information 2016** guide, also available on the IDEON and SitOnIt Seating websites. These documents are only available online.

# Component Pricing

## COMPONENT PRICING

This IDEON Price Guide features component pricing. Component pricing puts you in the driver's seat: it is designed to show you exactly what you are paying for.

The following pages provide the specific product information that will help you price and create a custom model number for your chair, settee, sofa, ottoman or bench.

Begin at step 1 by choosing a model. Work your way through the worksheet by choosing arm, back, valance and foot styles. Select the accessories and textiles you desire (sequence and number of steps will vary depending on product).

The choices you make will either add to or subtract from the prominently listed base price. Standard features add nothing to the base price, and some choices are even a deduction! At the Final Price Calculation step simply enter the item codes and add up the pricing.

Specify the quantity desired and your requested delivery date and fax the worksheet along with your P.O. number and contact information to (714) 995-4855 or email to purchaseorder@exemplis.com. Or transfer the information to your own company's order form.

All products, prices and codes are subject to change. For the most current information see the IDEON Price Guide online at ideondesign.com.

### SAMPLE FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | | **$1,520** |
| **1. Model Information** | | | |
| Model and Size | | CPAS3.SN1 | $ 0 |
| **2. Frame Information** | | | |
| Finish Color | | FCW1 | $ 0 |
| New Stain | | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | | |
| Back Shape | | BS1 | $ 0 |
| **4. Seat Information** | | | |
| Valance Style | | SV3 | $ 0 |
| Removable Cushion | | | $ |
| Clean Out | | | $ |
| **5. Foot Information** | | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | LS3 | $ 100 |
| **6. Upholstery Information** | | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) **Arm, Back, Seat & Valance** | | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: | | | |
| Textile Pattern: | | | |
| Textile Colorway: | | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | UMU | $ 113 |
| **Arm** | | | $ 0 |
| Textile Manufacturer: | SitOnIt/IDEON | | |
| Textile Pattern: | Spice | | |
| Textile Colorway: | Sea Salt | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | | |
| **Back** | | | $ 0 |
| Textile Manufacturer: | SitOnIt/IDEON | | |
| Textile Pattern: | Spice | | |
| Textile Colorway: | Sea Salt | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | | |
| **Seat** | | | $ 0 |
| Textile Manufacturer: | SitOnIt/IDEON | | |
| Textile Pattern: | Honeycomb | | |
| Textile Colorway: | Bayou | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | | |
| **Valance** | | | $ 0 |
| Textile Manufacturer: | SitOnIt/IDEON | | |
| Textile Pattern: | Honeycomb | | |
| Textile Colorway: | Bayou | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | P1 | $ 0 |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ 1,733

**QUANTITY:** 12

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** Aug. 5

# ARIOSO
## LOUNGE SEATING

Arioso is a stylish transitional seating solution for healthcare, corporate and collaboration spaces that demand durability with a sense of style. Its sophisticated lines and understated elegance is always smart in both large and small settings.

The Arioso collection merges style and function with single or multiple upholstery options and four wood stain finishes.

**$1,665**
Arioso club chair with integrated valance, wood feet and grade 1 textile.

# ARIOSO

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** ARIOSO
**BASE PRICE:** $1,665
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

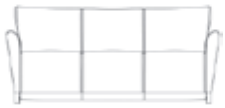
Arioso is a stylish seating solution for spaces that demand durability and call for fashion sense. Featuring a complete set of club chair, settee, sofa and ottoman, Arioso is a designer's one-stop shop.

**FEATURES:**

- Club, settee, sofa and ottoman
- Transitional style
- Durable steel rail construction
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- 4 stain finishes
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days



## 1. Appearance Information

| Model | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ottoman | AR.FS1 | - $1,005 | |
| Club Chair | AR.FS8.SN1 | + $0 | |
| Settee | AR.FS8.SN2 | + $435 | |
| Sofa | AR.FS8.SN3 | + $1,135 |  |

## 2. Frame Information

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 3. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | Ottoman Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back (Not available on ottoman.) | UM1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | + $59 |
| Moisture Barrier Back and Seat (Not available on ottoman.) | UM3 | + $118 | + $236 | + $354 | |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $262 | + $377 | + $494 | + $88 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Club Price Arm, Back and Seat | Settee Price Arm, Back and Seat | Sofa Price Arm, Back and Seat | Ottoman Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $58 | + $88 | + $105 | + $23 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $173 | + $263 | + $315 | + $68 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $288 | + $438 | + $525 | + $113 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $432 | + $657 | + $788 | + $169 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $633 | + $963 | + $1,155 | + $248 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $892 | + $1,357 | + $1,628 | + $349 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $918 | + $1,390 | + $1,668 | + $363 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,205 | + $1,824 | + $2,189 | + $476 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,664 | + $2,519 | + $3,023 | + $657 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Club | | | Settee | | | Sofa | | | Ottoman | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Seat Front & Top Panel Price | Seat Side Panel Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $23 | + $18 | + $18 | + $22 | + $45 | + $22 | + $19 | + $58 | + $30 | + $12 | + $12 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $69 | + $52 | + $52 | + $64 | + $134 | + $66 | + $55 | + $172 | + $89 | + $34 | + $34 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $115 | + $87 | + $87 | + $106 | + $223 | + $110 | + $91 | + $287 | + $149 | + $57 | + $57 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $173 | + $130 | + $130 | + $159 | + $334 | + $165 | + $136 | + $430 | + $223 | + $85 | + $85 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $253 | + $190 | + $190 | + $233 | + $490 | + $241 | + $199 | + $631 | + $326 | + $124 | + $124 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $357 | + $268 | + $268 | + $328 | + $690 | + $340 | + $280 | + $889 | + $460 | + $175 | + $175 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $368 | + $276 | + $276 | + $336 | + $707 | + $348 | + $287 | + $911 | + $471 | + $182 | + $182 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $482 | + $362 | + $362 | + $441 | + $928 | + $456 | + $376 | + $1,195 | + $618 | + $238 | + $238 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $666 | + $500 | + $500 | + $608 | + $1,281 | + $630 | + $520 | + $1,651 | + $853 | + $329 | + $329 |

## 4. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Club AR.FS8.SN1 | Settee AR.FS8.SN2 | Sofa AR.FS8.SN3 | Ottoman AR.FS1.SN1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 35 | 35 | 35 | N/A |
| Width | 31 | 53 | 75 | N/A |
| Depth | 33 | 33 | 33 | N/A |
| Seat Width | 22 | 22 | 22 | 25 |
| Seat Depth | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 |
| Back Height | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | N/A |
| Arm Height | 26 | 26 | 26 | N/A |
| Weight | 70 lbs. | 115 lbs. | 160 lbs. | 28 lbs. |
| COM | 6.25 yds. | 8.5 yds. | 11.6 yds. | 1.9 yds. |
| COL | 98 sq. ft. | 133.3 sq. ft. | 181.3 sq. ft. | 29.4 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics.*
*Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,665** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model | | $ |
| **2. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **3. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Arm, Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Arm** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Back or Front & Top Panel** (ottoman) | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat or Side Panel** (ottoman) | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **4. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA
## GUEST LOUNGE SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21”, 24”, 30” and 44” widths and there are two back types. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$835**
Aviera guest back chair with a 21” maple frame, wood open arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA GUEST

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $835
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

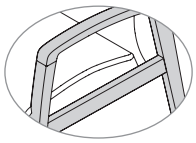
The stylish Aviera collection includes versatile guest and bariatric seating. Chairs with maple, beech or metal arms and frames can be linked to tables, and seats can be specified in 21", 24", 30" and 44" widths. The 21" and 24" models have a weight capacity of 350 lbs.; the bariatric 30" and 44" models have a weight capacity of 750 lbs.

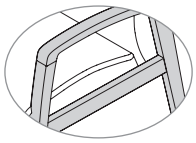
**FEATURES:**

- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity; bariatric model 750 lbs. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

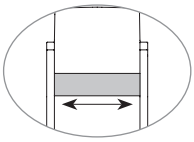
| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRG.FM3 | - $68 |
| Beech | VRG.FM2 | - $58 |
| Maple | VRG.FM1 | + $0 |
| **Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $84 |





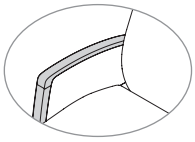
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $55 |
| 30" | SW30 | + $275 |
| 44" | SW44 | + $500 |



## 3. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $86 |
| **Arm Cap** | **Code** | **Price** |
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $80 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $120 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |



# AVIERA GUEST

## 4. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $130 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $100 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $60 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $150 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $275 | + $365 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $415 | + $525 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $575 | + $705 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $735 | + $885 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $600 | + $685 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $700 | + $805 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $800 | + $1,005 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only | | Seat Only | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $58 | + $26 | + $42 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $87 | + $128 | + $63 | + $93 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $160 | + $212 | + $116 | + $154 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $241 | + $305 | + $175 | + $221 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $334 | + $409 | + $242 | + $297 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $427 | + $514 | + $309 | + $372 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $348 | + $398 | + $252 | + $288 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $406 | + $467 | + $294 | + $339 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $464 | + $583 | + $336 | + $423 |

## 5. Options

| Ganging Brackets | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets | XGV | + $103 | |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **21"** | **24"** | **30"** | **44"** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width | 24.5 | 27.5 | 33.5 | 47.5 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 | 43.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 | 44.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 33 lbs./38 lbs. | 35 lbs./40 lbs. | 45 lbs./50 lbs. | 72 lbs./77 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 1.9 yds. (2.5 yds.) | 1.9 yds. (2.8 yds.) | 3.1 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.4 yds. (4.1 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 29.4 sq. ft. (37.8 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (57.4 sq. ft.) | 47.6 sq. ft. (47.6 sq. ft.) | 50.4 sq, ft, (63 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# AVIERA GUEST

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$835** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **4. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **5. Options** | | |
| Ganging Brackets | | $ |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA
## HIP CHAIR

The stylish Aviera hip chair can be specified with maple, beech or metal arms and frames. The 21” wide seat is 24.5 inches from the floor and includes an elevated, non-slip footrest. Choose between three finishes for metal frame chairs or four wood stains – plus stain-to-match – for wood frame chairs.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$1,323**
Aviera hip chair with a 21" maple frame, wood open arms and Grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA HIP CHAIR

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $1,323
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

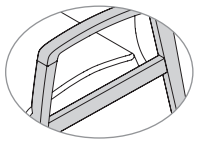
Designed for high traffic areas, the sturdy hip chair is ideal for entry, reception and waiting areas. An elevated footrest with a non-slip textured surface makes it easy to get into and out of the hip chair.

**FEATURES:**

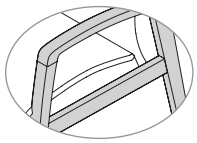
- Designed for use in high traffic entry, reception, and waiting areas
- Lightweight and durable aluminum arms and frame
- Clean-out space between seat and back for easy maintenance
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Aluminum arm and frame will not rust or corrode
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- 24.5” seat height
- Seat, back and arm inserts are field replaceable
- Arm design provides support
- 3 metal finishes; 4 wood finishes
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Optional arm cap
- 350 lb. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All models with thousands of fabrics ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRG.FS3.FM3 | - $180 |
| Beech | VRG.FS3.FM2 | - $87 |
| Maple | VRG.FS3.FM1 | + $0 |

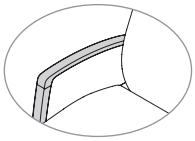


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $84 |



## 3. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $86 |



| Arm Cap | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $80 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $120 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

# AVIERA HIP CHAIR

### 3. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $130 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $100 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat 21" Hip Chair |
|---|---|---|
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $60 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $150 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $275 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $415 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $575 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $735 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $600 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $700 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $800 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only 21" Hip Chair | Seat Only 21" Hip Chair |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | |
| **Textile** | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $26 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $87 | + $63 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $160 | + $116 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $241 | + $175 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $334 | + $242 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $427 | + $309 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $348 | + $252 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $406 | + $294 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $464 | + $336 |

### 4. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **Hip Chair** |
|---|---|
| Height | 40.25 |
| Width | 24.5 |
| Depth | 28.25 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 31.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 |
| Seat Height | 24.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 |
| Foot Rest Height (from floor) | 7.0 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 33 lbs./38 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat)<br>(with upholstered arm insert) | 1.9 yds.<br>(2.5 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat)<br>(with upholstered arm insert) | 29.4 sq. ft.<br>(37.8 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics.*
*Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# AVIERA HIP CHAIR

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,323** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **3. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **4. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA
## PATIENT LOUNGE SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21", 24" and 30" widths and there are two back types. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$985**
Aviera patient back chair with a 21" maple frame, wood open arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA PATIENT

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $985
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

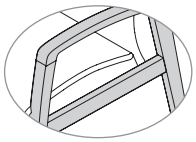
Aviera Patient chairs combine long-term comfort with a wall-saver design that angles rear legs and back away from the wall, creating an appealing visual aesthetic while preventing damage to both chairs and walls. The arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress. The 21" and 24" models have a weight capacity of 350 lbs.; the bariatric 30" model has a weight capacity of 750 lbs.

**FEATURES:**

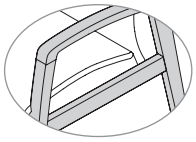
- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity; bariatric model 750 lbs. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRP.FM3 | - $68 |
| Beech | VRP.FM2 | - $58 |
| Maple | VRP.FM1 | + $0 |

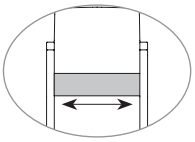


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $84 |



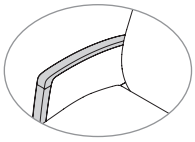
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $55 |
| 30" | SW30 | + $275 |



## 3. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $86 |



| Arm Cap | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $80 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $120 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 4. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $130 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $100 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30" |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $60 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $150 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $275 | + $365 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $415 | + $525 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $575 | + $705 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $735 | + $885 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $600 | + $685 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $700 | + $805 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $800 | + $1,005 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only | | Seat Only | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30" | 21"/24" | 30" |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $58 | + $26 | + $42 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $87 | + $128 | + $63 | + $93 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $160 | + $212 | + $116 | + $154 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $241 | + $305 | + $175 | + $221 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $334 | + $409 | + $242 | + $297 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $427 | + $514 | + $309 | + $372 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $348 | + $398 | + $252 | + $288 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $406 | + $467 | + $294 | + $339 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $464 | + $583 | + $336 | + $423 |

## 5. Options

| Ganging Brackets | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets | XGV | + $103 | |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| **Model:** | **21"** | **24"** | **30"** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Width | 24.5 | 27.5 | 33.5 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 37 lbs./42 lbs. | 39 lbs./44 lbs. | 52 lbs./57 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 2.8 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 2.8 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.8 yds. (3.8 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 35 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 50 sq. ft. (57 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# AVIERA PATIENT

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$985** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **4. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **5. Options** | | |
| Ganging Brackets | | $ |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

AVIERA®

# AVIERA
## FREESPAN 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21" and 24" widths. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$1,433**
Aviera Freespan 2-seat multi-seating with 21" seats, maple frame with wood open arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA FREESPAN 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $1,433
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

Freespan multi-seating is designed to be used for configurations of 2 or 3 seats when a reduced number of legs is preferred. Seat widths and back types must be the same, for example, three 21" seats, but not two 21" seats and a 24" seat. A wide variety of frame, seat sizes and arm styles are available. Weight capacity is 525 lbs. for the two-seat model and 750 lbs. for the three-seat model.

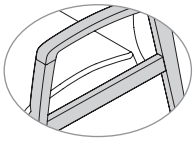
**FEATURES:**

- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 525 lb. (2-seat) or 750 lb. (3-seat) weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

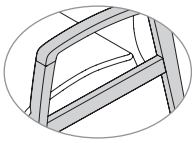
AVIERA®

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material and Center Arm | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal Without Center Arm | VRF.SN2.FM3.ACØ | - $68 |
| Beech Without Center Arm | VRF.SN2.FM2.ACØ | - $58 |
| Metal With Center Arm | VRF.SN2.FM3.AC1 | - $38 |
| Beech With Center Arm | VRF.SN2.FM2.AC1 | - $28 |
| Maple Without Center Arm | VRF.SN2.FM1.ACØ | + $0 |
| Maple With Center Arm | VRF.SN2.FM1.AC1 | + $30 |

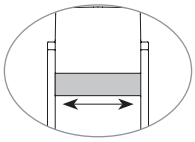


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $84 |



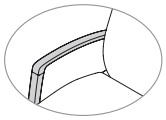
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $110 |



## 3. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | No Center Arm (ACØ) | With Center Arm (AC1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $86 | + $129 |



| Arm Cap | Code | No Center Arm (ACØ) | With Center Arm (AC1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $80 | + $120 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $120 | + $180 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 | |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 | |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 | |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 | |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 | |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 | |

# AVIERA FREESPAN 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## 4. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $130 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $130 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $260 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $200 |
| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat 21"/24" |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $120 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $300 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $550 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $830 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $1,150 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $1,470 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $1,200 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,400 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,600 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only 21"/24" | Seat Only 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | |
| **Textile** | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $70 | + $51 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $174 | + $126 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $319 | + $231 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $482 | + $349 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $667 | + $483 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $853 | + $618 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $696 | + $504 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $812 | + $588 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $928 | + $672 |

## 5. Options

| Ganging Brackets | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets | XGV | + $103 | |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

# AVIERA FREESPAN 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 21" | 24" |
|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width (with center arms/without center arms) | 47.28/46.39 | 53.28/52.39 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms (with center arms/ without center arms) | 20.75/42.64 | 23.75/48.64 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Arm Height | 26 | 26 |
| Weight with Center Arms (wood/metal) | 79 lbs./85 lbs. | 82 lbs./88 lbs. |
| Weight with No Center Arms (wood/metal) | 76 lbs./81 lbs. | 79 lbs./84 lbs. |
| COM, No Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 3.8 yds. (4.25 yds.) | 4.3 yds. (4.5 yds.) |
| COM, With Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 3.8 yds. (5 yds.) | 4.3 yds. (5.25 yds.) |
| COL, No Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 58 sq. ft. (68 sq. ft.) | 73 sq. ft. (86 sq. ft.) |
| COL, With Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 58 sq. ft. (83 sq. ft.) | 86 sq. ft. (88 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 525 lbs. | 525 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,433** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **4. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **5. Options** | | |
| Ganging Brackets | | $ |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

AVIERA®

# AVIERA
## FREESPAN 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21" and 24" widths. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$2,148**
Aviera Freespan 3-seat multi-seating with 21” seats, maple frame with wood open arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA FREESPAN 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $2,148
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

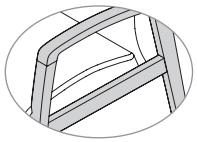
Freespan multi-seating is designed to be used for configurations of 2 or 3 seats when a reduced number of legs is preferred. Seat widths and back types must be the same, for example, three 21" seats, but not two 21" seats and a 24" seat. A wide variety of frame, seat sizes and arm styles are available. Weight capacity is 525 lbs. for the two-seat model and 750 lbs. for the three-seat model.

**FEATURES:**

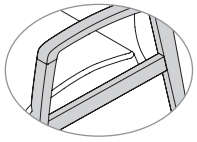
- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 525 lb. (2-seat) or 750 lb. (3-seat) weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material and Center Arm | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal Without Center Arm | VRF.SN3.FM3.ACØ | - $68 |
| Beech Without Center Arm | VRF.SN3.FM2.ACØ | - $58 |
| Metal With Center Arm | VRF.SN3.FM3.AC1 | - $8 |
| Maple Without Center Arm | VRF.SN3.FM1.ACØ | + $0 |
| Beech With Center Arm | VRF.SN3.FM2.AC1 | + $2 |
| Maple With Center Arm | VRF.SN3.FM1.AC1 | + $60 |

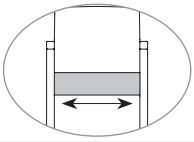


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $84 |



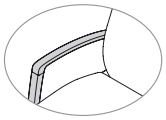
## 2. Seat Information

| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $165 |



## 3. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | No Center Arm (ACØ) | With Center Arm (AC1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $86 | + $172 |



| Arm Cap | Code | No Center Arm (ACØ) | With Center Arm (AC1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $80 | + $160 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $120 | + $240 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 | |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 | |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 | |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 | |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 | |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 | |

# AVIERA FREESPAN 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## 4. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $195 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $195 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $390 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $300 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $180 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $450 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $825 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $1,245 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $1,725 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $2,205 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $1,800 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $2,100 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $2,400 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only 21"/24" | Seat Only 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | |
| **Textile** | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $105 | + $76 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $261 | + $189 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $479 | + $347 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $723 | + $523 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $1,001 | + $725 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $1,279 | + $927 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $1,044 | + $756 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,218 | + $882 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,392 | + $1,008 |

## 5. Options

| Ganging Brackets | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets | XGV | + $103 | |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

# AVIERA FREESPAN 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | 21" | 24" |
|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width (with center arms/without center arms) | 70.03/68.27 | 79.03/77.27 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms (with center arms/without center arms) | 20.75/64.52 | 23.75/73.52 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Arm Height | 26 | 26 |
| Weight with Center Arms (wood/metal) | 105 lbs./110 lbs. | 110 lbs./117 lbs. |
| Weight with No Center Arms (wood/metal) | 99 lbs./104 lbs. | 104 lbs./109 lbs. |
| COM, No Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 5.6 yds. (6 yds.) | 5.9 yds. (6.5 yds.) |
| COM, With Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 5.6 yds. (7.5 yds.) | 5.9 yds. (8 yds.) |
| COL, No Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 88.2 sq. ft. (93 sq. ft.) | 93 sq. ft. (102 sq. ft.) |
| COL, With Center Arm (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 88.2 sq. ft. (122 sq. ft.) | 93 sq. ft. (130 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 750 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$2,148** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **4. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **5. Options** | | |
| Ganging Brackets | | $ |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

AVIERA®

# AVIERA
## PRE-CONFIGURED 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21" and 24" widths and there are two back types. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$1,640**
Two 21" pre-configured seats with guest back, maple frame with wood open arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA PRE-CONFIGURED 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $1,640
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

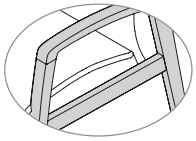
Pre-Configured multi-seating is designed for seating configurations of 2 or 3 seats. All seats and backs must be the same size and type: for example, two 24" seats, both with guest back. Weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.

**FEATURES:**

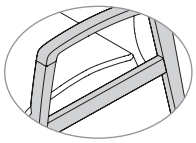
- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRC.SN2.FM3 | - $102 |
| Beech | VRC.SN2.FM2 | - $87 |
| Maple | VRC.SN2.FM1 | + $0 |

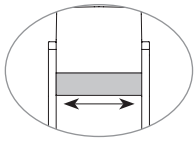


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $126 |



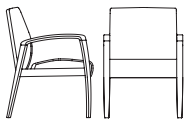
## 2. Seat Information

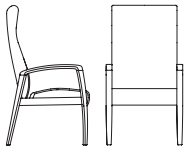
| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $110 |



## 3. Back Information

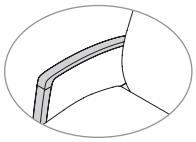
| Back Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Guest Back | BH1 | + $0 |
| Patient Back | BH2 | + $300 |





## 4. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $129 |



| Arm Cap | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $120 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $180 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

# AVIERA PRE-CONFIGURED 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## 5. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $130 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $130 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $260 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $200 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $120 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $300 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $550 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $830 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $1,150 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $1,470 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $1,200 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,400 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,600 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only 21"/24" | Seat Only 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | |
| **Textile** | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $70 | + $51 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $174 | + $126 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $319 | + $231 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $482 | + $349 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $667 | + $483 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $853 | + $618 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $696 | + $504 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $812 | + $588 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $928 | + $672 |

## 6. Options

| Ganging Brackets | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets | XGV | + $103 | |

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Final Assembly Required | P3 | + $0 |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $200 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Guest Back

| **Model:** | **21"** | **24"** |
|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width | 47.19 | 53.19 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 33 lbs./38 lbs. | 35 lbs./40 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 3.8 yds. (4.75 yds.) | 3.8 yds. (5.3 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 58.8 sq. ft. (77.8 sq. ft.) | 86.8 sq. ft. (112.4 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

### Patient Back

| **Model:** | **21"** | **24"** |
|---|---|---|
| Height | 44 | 44 |
| Width | 47.19 | 53.19 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 20.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19w |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 69 lbs./76lbs. | 72 lbs./79 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 5.6 yds. (5.85 yds.) | 5.8 yds. (6.2 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 70 sq. ft. (98 sq. ft.) | 86.8 sq. ft. (98 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# AVIERA PRE-CONFIGURED 2-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,640** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Height | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **5. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **6. Options** | | |
| Ganging Brackets | | $ |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA
## PRE-CONFIGURED 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21" and 24" widths and there are two back types. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$2,415**
Three 21" pre-configured seats with guest back, maple frame with wood open arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA PRE-CONFIGURED 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $2,415
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

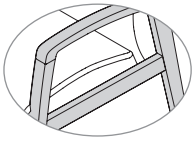
Pre-Configured multi-seating is designed for seating configurations of 2 or 3 seats. All seats and backs must be the same size and type: for example, two 24" seats, both with guest back. Weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.

**FEATURES:**

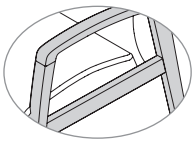
- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRC.SN3.FM3 | - $136 |
| Beech | VRC.SN3.FM2 | - $116 |
| Maple | VRC.SN3.FM1 | + $0 |

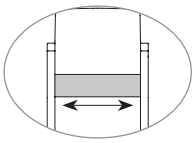


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $168 |



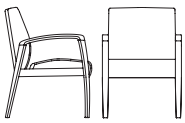
## 2. Seat Information

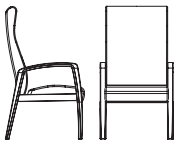
| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $165 |



## 3. Back Information

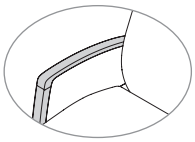
| Back Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Guest Back | BH1 | + $0 |
| Patient Back | BH2 | + $450 |





## 4. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $172 |



| Arm Cap | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $160 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $240 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

# AVIERA PRE-CONFIGURED 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## 5. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $195 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $195 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $390 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $300 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $180 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $450 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $825 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $1,245 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $1,725 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $2,205 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $1,800 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $2,100 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $2,400 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only 21"/24" | Seat Only 21"/24" |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | |
| **Textile** | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $105 | + $76 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $261 | + $189 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $479 | + $347 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $723 | + $523 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $1,001 | + $725 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $1,279 | + $927 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $1,044 | + $756 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,218 | + $882 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,392 | + $1,008 |

## 6. Options

| Ganging Brackets | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets | XGV | + $103 | |

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Final Assembly Required | P3 | + $0 |
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $325 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Guest Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" |
|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width | 69.85 | 78.85 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 20.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 89 lbs./99 lbs. | 94 lbs./104 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 5.7 yds. (7 yds.) | 5.7 yds. (7.8 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 88.2 sq. ft. (117.8 sq. ft.) | 130.2 sq. ft. (168.4 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

### Patient Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" |
|---|---|---|
| Height | 44 | 44 |
| Width | 69.85 | 78.85 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 20.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 101 lbs./111 lbs. | 106 lbs./116 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 8.4 yds. (8.6yds.) | 8.4 yds. (9.3 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 105 sq. ft. (147 sq. ft.) | 130.2 sq. ft. (147 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# AVIERA PRE-CONFIGURED 3-SEAT MULTI-SEATING

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$2,415** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Height | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **5. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **6. Options** | | |
| Ganging Brackets | | $ |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA
## START/CENTER/END LOUNGE SEATING

The Aviera collection was developed specifically for high traffic areas. The stylish collection includes versatile guest, patient, bariatric and multi-seating, bringing new meaning to the term customizable. Seats can be specified in 21”, 24”, 30” and 44” widths and there are two back types. Mezzanine and linking tables round out the offering to create an ideal solution for high-traffic entry, reception, waiting and common areas.

Aviera beech and maple chairs are available in four wood stain finishes, and metal chairs are offered in three powder-coat finishes. Tables come in wood veneer or laminate tops with polymer edges. All Aviera wood surfaces feature a silver ion anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.

### HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**START :: $835**
The standard Aviera multi-seating start chair is a 21" maple frame with open wood arms and grade 1 textile.

**CENTER :: $775**
The standard Aviera multi-seating center chair is a 21" maple frame with open wood arms and grade 1 textile.

**END :: $775**
The standard Aviera multi-seating end chair is a 21" maple frame with open wood arms and grade 1 textile.

# AVIERA START

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $835
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

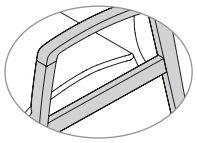
Start/Center/End multi-seating is the most versatile and is designed for configurations requiring more than three seats. Seat size and back type may be mixed. Start/Center/End multi-seating is available in four seat widths and two back types. There is no limit to the number of Centers that can be placed between a Start and End. Seat widths, back types and arm styles may be mixed to create all sorts of seating.

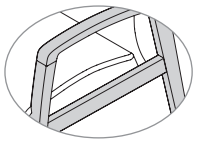
**FEATURES:**

- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity; bariatric model 750 lbs. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

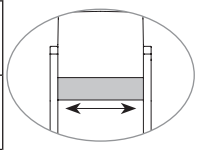
| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRM.FS4.FM3 | - $68 |
| Beech | VRM.FS4.FM2 | - $58 |
| Maple | VRM.FS4.FM1 | + $0 |
| **Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $84 |





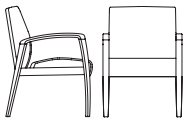
## 2. Seat Information

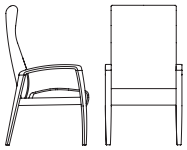
| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $55 |
| 30" | SW30 | + $275 |
| 44" (Not available for patient back.) | SW44 | + $500 |



## 3. Back Information

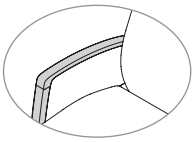
| Back Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Guest Back | BH1 | + $0 |
| Patient Back | BH2 | + $150 |





## 4. Arm Information

| Arm Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $86 |
| **Arm Cap** | **Code** | **Price** |
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $80 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $120 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |



## 5. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $130 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $100 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $60 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $150 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $275 | + $365 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $415 | + $525 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $575 | + $705 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $735 | + $885 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $600 | + $685 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $700 | + $805 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $800 | + $1,005 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only | | Seat Only | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $58 | + $26 | + $42 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $87 | + $128 | + $63 | + $93 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $160 | + $212 | + $116 | + $154 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $241 | + $305 | + $175 | + $221 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $334 | + $409 | + $242 | + $297 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $427 | + $514 | + $309 | + $372 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $348 | + $398 | + $252 | + $288 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $406 | + $467 | + $294 | + $339 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $464 | + $583 | + $336 | + $423 |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Guest Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" | 30" | 44" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width | 24.5 | 27.5 | 33.5 | 47.5 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 | 43.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 | 44.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 33 lbs./38 lbs. | 35 lbs./40 lbs. | 45 lbs./50 lbs. | 72 lbs./77 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 1.9 yds. (2.5 yds.) | 1.9 yds. (2.8 yds.) | 3.1 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.4 yds. (4.1 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 29.4 sq. ft. (37.8 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (57.4 sq. ft.) | 47.6 sq. ft. (47.6 sq. ft.) | 50.4 sq, ft, (63 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

### Patient Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" | 30" |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Width | 24.5 | 27.5 | 33.5 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 37 lbs./42 lbs. | 39 lbs./44 lbs. | 52 lbs./57lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 2.8 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 2.8 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.8 yds. (3.8 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 35 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 50 sq. ft. (57 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$835** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Height | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **5. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA CENTER

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $775
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

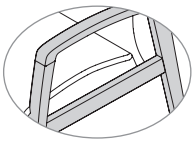
Start/Center/End multi-seating is the most versatile and is designed for configurations requiring more than three seats. Seat size and back type may be mixed. Start/Center/End multi-seating is available in four seat widths and two back types. There is no limit to the number of Centers that can be placed between a Start and End. Seat widths, back types and arm styles may be mixed to create all sorts of seating.

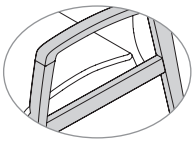
**FEATURES:**

- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity; bariatric model 750 lbs. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

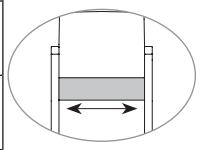
| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRM.FS5.FM3 | - $34 |
| Beech | VRM.FS5.FM2 | - $29 |
| Maple | VRM.FS5.FM1 | + $0 |
| **Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $42 |





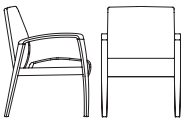
## 2. Seat Information

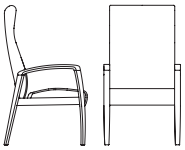
| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $55 |
| 30" | SW30 | + $275 |
| 44" (Not available for patient back.) | SW44 | + $500 |



## 3. Back Information

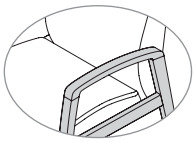
| Back Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Guest Back | BH1 | + $0 |
| Patient Back | BH2 | + $150 |





## 4. Arm Information

| Arm Type (Left Arm) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $43 |
| **Arm Cap** | **Code** | **Price** |
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $40 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $60 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |



## 5. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $130 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $100 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $60 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $150 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $275 | + $365 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $415 | + $525 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $575 | + $705 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $735 | + $885 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $600 | + $685 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $700 | + $805 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $800 | + $1,005 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only | | Seat Only | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $58 | + $26 | + $42 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $87 | + $128 | + $63 | + $93 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $160 | + $212 | + $116 | + $154 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $241 | + $305 | + $175 | + $221 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $334 | + $409 | + $242 | + $297 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $427 | + $514 | + $309 | + $372 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $348 | + $398 | + $252 | + $288 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $406 | + $467 | + $294 | + $339 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $464 | + $583 | + $336 | + $423 |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Guest Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" | 30" | 44" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width | 22.66 | 25.66 | 31.66 | 45.66 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 | 43.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 | 44.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 33 lbs./38 lbs. | 35 lbs./40 lbs. | 45 lbs./50 lbs. | 72 lbs./77 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 1.9 yds. (2.25 yds.) | 1.9 yds. (2.5 yds.) | 3.1 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.4 yds. (3.5 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 29.4 sq. ft. (40 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (55 sq. ft.) | 47.6 sq. ft. (47.6 sq. ft.) | 50.4 sq, ft, (60 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

### Patient Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" | 30" |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Width | 22.66 | 25.66 | 31.66 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 37 lbs./42 lbs. | 39 lbs./44 lbs. | 52 lbs./57lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 2.8 yds. (2.8 yds.) | 2.8 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.8 yds. (3.8 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 35 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 50 sq. ft. (57 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$775** |
| **1.Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Height | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **5. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA END

**CATEGORY:** LOUNGE SEATING
**COLLECTION:** AVIERA
**BASE PRICE:** $775
**GSA SIN #:** 711-16

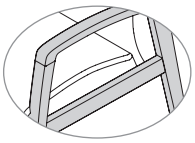
Start/Center/End multi-seating is the most versatile and is designed for configurations requiring more than three seats. Seat size and back type may be mixed. Start/Center/End multi-seating is available in four seat widths and two back types. There is no limit to the number of Centers that can be placed between a Start and End. Seat widths, back types and arm styles may be mixed to create all sorts of seating.

**FEATURES:**

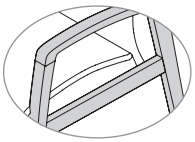
- Designed for high traffic areas
- Wood or metal arm and frame choices
- Clean-out space
- Steel frame construction with metal-to-metal connection
- Silver ion anti-microbial wood finishes
- Wall-saver design
- Field replaceable parts
- Bariatric seat sizes
- Arm design provides support for easy ingress and egress
- Multi-seating configurations
- 4 wood stain finishes and three metal finishes
- Durable polyurethane arm cap (optional for wood arms)
- Optional upholstered arm inserts
- Easy maintenance with field-replaceable parts and arm caps
- 350 lb. weight capacity; bariatric model 750 lbs. weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- All options and 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Frame Material | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Metal | VRM.FS6.FM3 | - $34 |
| Beech | VRM.FS6.FM2 | - $29 |
| Maple | VRM.FS6.FM1 | + $0 |

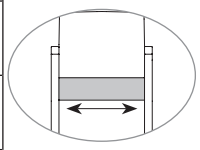


| Wood Finish Color (If maple or beech frame is chosen.) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |
| **Metal Finish Color (If metal frame is chosen.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 |
| **Frame Options** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | FX1 | + $42 |



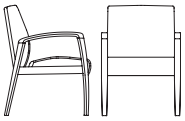
## 2. Seat Information

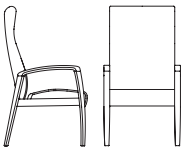
| Seat Width | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21" | SW21 | + $0 |
| 24" | SW24 | + $55 |
| 30" | SW30 | + $275 |
| 44" (Not available for patient back.) | SW44 | + $500 |



## 3. Back Information

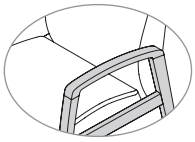
| Back Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Guest Back | BH1 | + $0 |
| Patient Back | BH2 | + $150 |





## 4. Arm Information

| Arm Type (Left Arm) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Open Arm | AT1 | + $0 |
| Upholstered Arm | AT2 | + $43 |



| Arm Cap | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| No Arm Cap (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACPØ | + $0 |
| Polyurethane (For metal frame only.) | ACP4 | + $0 |
| Wood (For metal frame only.) | ACP3 | + $40 |
| Polyurethane (For maple or beech frame only.) | ACP2 | + $60 |
| **Wood Arm Cap Finish (For metal frame with wood arm cap only.)** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 5. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $65 |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $130 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $100 |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Back and Seat | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $60 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $150 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $275 | + $365 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $415 | + $525 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $575 | + $705 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $735 | + $885 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $600 | + $685 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $700 | + $805 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $800 | + $1,005 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Back Only | | Seat Only | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21"/24" | 30"/44" | 21"/24" | 30"/44" |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $58 | + $26 | + $42 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $87 | + $128 | + $63 | + $93 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $160 | + $212 | + $116 | + $154 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $241 | + $305 | + $175 | + $221 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $334 | + $409 | + $242 | + $297 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $427 | + $514 | + $309 | + $372 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $348 | + $398 | + $252 | + $288 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $406 | + $467 | + $294 | + $339 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $464 | + $583 | + $336 | + $423 |

## 6. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

# AVIERA END

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Guest Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" | 30" | 44" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| Width | 22.66 | 25.66 | 31.66 | 45.66 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 | 43.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 | 44.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 33 lbs./38 lbs. | 35 lbs./40 lbs. | 45 lbs./50 lbs. | 72 lbs./77 lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 1.9 yds. (2.25 yds.) | 1.9 yds. (2.5 yds.) | 3.1 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.4 yds. (3.5 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 29.4 sq. ft. (40 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (55 sq. ft.) | 47.6 sq. ft. (47.6 sq. ft.) | 50.4 sq, ft, (60 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

### Patient Back

| Model: | 21" | 24" | 30" |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Width | 22.66 | 25.66 | 31.66 |
| Depth | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| Arm Height (height of arms from floor) | 25.75 | 25.75 | 25.75 |
| Arm Height (arm height from seat to top of arm) | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.25 |
| Width Between Arms | 20.75 | 23.75 | 29.75 |
| Seat Width | 21.75 | 24.75 | 30.75 |
| Seat Depth | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Back Height | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| Weight (wood/metal) | 37 lbs./42 lbs. | 39 lbs./44 lbs. | 52 lbs./57lbs. |
| COM (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 2.8 yds. (2.8 yds.) | 2.8 yds. (3.1 yds.) | 3.8 yds. (3.8 yds.) |
| COL (back & seat) (with upholstered arm insert) | 35 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 43.4 sq. ft. (49 sq. ft.) | 50 sq. ft. (57 sq. ft.) |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 350 lbs. | 350 lbs. | 750 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# AVIERA END

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$775** |
| **1.Appearance Information** | | |
| Frame Material | | $ |
| Wood Finish Color | | $ |
| Metal Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **2. Seat Information** | | |
| Seat Width | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Height | | $ |
| **4. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Type | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| Wood Arm Cap Finish (For Metal Frame) | | $ |
| **5. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) | | $ |
| **Back & Seat** | | |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Arm** | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as back | | |
| ☐ Upholster arm same as seat | | |
| **6. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# AVIERA
# LINKING TABLES

Tables are like bridges joining chairs and multi-seating elements. Connect like items together or mix it up. For instance, a table can link to a Guest or Patient chair on one side and a Pre-Configured, Freespan, Start or End element on the other. In a Start/Center/End configuration a table must connect to either a Start or an End. End tables have two legs, and 90° radius and square tables have one leg.

## HIGH TRAFFIC. LOW STRESS.

**$515**
Aviera center linking table, maple wood veneer top and edge, wood legs and clear maple stain.

# AVIERA LINKING TABLES

**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: AVIERA**
**GSA SIN #: 711-11**
**COLLECTION FOR BASE PRICE: $515**

Aviera linking tables are designed to work with guest or patient chairs or any multi-seating element.

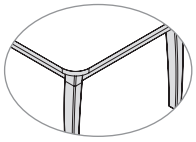
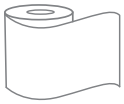
**FEATURES:**
- Connects to Aviera guest, patient and multi-seating
- 5 top shapes
- Maple, beech wood or laminate top
- Wood or metal legs
- 12 surface laminate and edge material colors

## 1. Appearance Information

| Table Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Center | VRL.TTL1 | + $0 | |
| Corner 45° | VRL.TTL2 | + $70 | |
| End | VRL.TTL3 | + $160 | |
| Corner Round 90° | VRL.TTL4 | + $185 | |
| Corner Square 90° | VRL.TTL5 | + 285 | |
| **Table Top and Edge Material** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Laminate Top and Polymer Edge | TM3 | - $130 | |
| Beech Wood Veneer Top and Edge | TM2 | - $60 | |
| Maple Wood Veneer Top and Edge | TM1 | + $0 | |
| **Laminate Table Top Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Fusion Maple Laminate | TL1 | + $0 | |
| Huntington Maple Laminate | TL2 | + $0 | |
| Versailles Anigre Laminate | TL3 | + $0 | |
| Cafelle Laminate | TL4 | + $0 | |
| Shaker Cherry Laminate | TL5 | + $0 | |
| Fonthill Pear Laminate | TL6 | + $0 | |
| Brighton Walnut Laminate | TL7 | + $0 | |
| Coffee Bean Laminate | TL8 | + $0 | |
| Khaki Brown Laminate | TL9 | + $0 | |
| Slate Laminate | TL10 | + $0 | |
| Designer White Laminate | TL11 | + $0 | |
| Black Laminate | TL12 | + $0 | |
| **Laminate Table Edge Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Fusion Maple Polymer | TP1 | + $0 | |
| Huntington Maple Polymer | TP2 | + $0 | |
| Versailles Anigre Polymer | TP3 | + $0 | |
| Cafelle Polymer | TP4 | + $0 | |
| Mocha Polymer | TP5 | + $0 | |
| Fonthill Pear Polymer | TP6 | + $0 | |
| Brighton Walnut Polymer | TP7 | + $0 | |
| Coffee Bean Polymer | TP8 | + $0 | |
| Khaki Brown Polymer | TP9 | + $0 | |
| Slate Polymer | TP10 | + $0 | |
| Designer White Polymer | TP11 | + $0 | |
| Black Polymer | TP12 | + $0 | |
| Polymer to Match | PTM | + $0 | |

To select laminates which pair with Aviera's standard stain colors, use the following combinations:
- Fonthill Pear (TL06) laminate goes with Clear Maple (FCW1) stain
- Shaker Cherry (TL5) laminate goes with Medium Cherry (FCW2) stain
- Brighton Walnut (TL7) laminate goes with Amber Mahogany (FCW3) stain
- Black (TL12) laminate goes with Espresso (FCW4) stain

## 2. Leg and Base Information

| Leg Material | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wood | LM1 | + $0 | |
| Metal | LM2 | + $0 | |
| **Wood Leg and Base Finish** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 | |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 | |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 | |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 | |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |  |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 | |
| **Metal Leg and Base Finish (If metal base and leg are chosen)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Silver Metallic | FCM1 | + $0 | |
| Graphite | FCM2 | + $0 | |
| Taupe | FCM3 | + $0 | |
| **Leg Options** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape (round or square table type) | LX1 | + $21 |  |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape (end table type) | LX1 | + $42 | |

## 3. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

# AVIERA LINKING TABLES

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Size | End | Center | Corner 45° | Corner Round 90° | Corner Square 90° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height (from floor) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Width | 21 | 22 | 25.5 | 28.4 | 31 |
| Depth | 22 | 22 | 23 | 28.4 | 31 |
| Weight (complete assembly) | 11 lbs. | 11 lbs. | 12 lbs. | 18 lbs. | 18 lbs. |
| Weight (table top) | 6.5 lbs. | 6.5 lbs. | 8 lbs. | 15 lbs. | 15 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

AVIERA®

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$515** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Table Type | | $ |
| Table Top and Edge Material | | $ |
| Laminate Table Top Finish | | $ |
| Laminate Table Edge Finish | | $ |
| **2. Leg and Base Information** | | |
| Leg Materials | | $ |
| Wood Leg and Base Finish | | $ |
| Metal Leg and Base Finish | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| Protective Guard Clear Tape | | $ |
| **3. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# COMPOSIUM
## CURVE
## LOUNGE SEATING

Transitional styling that blends well with collaboration areas and group housing defines Composium® Curve. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 13 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice for industrial, formal higher education, or assisted living settings. IDEON Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field replaceable parts and durable steel rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch™ expertise insures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating – just like you imagined.

### PERFECT HARMONY.

**$1,520**
Composium Curve club chair, square back, integrated valance, black plastic feet and grade 1 textile.

# COMPOSIUM CURVE

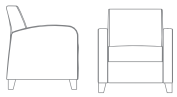
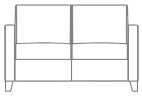
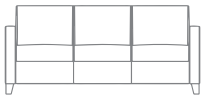
**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: COMPOSIUM**
**BASE PRICE: $1,520**
**GSA SIN #: 711-16**

Comfort is key with Composium Curve, with transitional styling that blends well with collaboration areas and group housing décor.

**FEATURES:**

- Club, settee and sofa
- Transitional style
- Radius arm; other models available
- Durable steel rail construction
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- 3 back types
- 4 valance styles
- 13 foot styles
- Optional clean-out space
- Optional tablet arm and wood arm cap
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Model and Size | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Curve Club | CP.AS3.SN1 | + $0 |  |
| Curve Settee | CP.AS3.SN2 | + $520 |  |
| Curve Sofa | CP.AS3.SN3 | + $1,020 |  |

*Order Composium ottoman and bench seating on page 69.*

## 2. Back Information

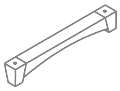
| Back Shape | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Square | BS1 | + $0 | |
| Round | BS2 | + $0 | |
| Scalloped | BS3 | + $0 | |

## 3. Seat Information

| Valance Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full | SV1 | + $0 | |
| Integrated | SV2 | + $0 | |
| Three Quarter | SV3 | + $0 | |
| Arched | SV4 | + $0 | |

| Seat Options | Code | Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable Cushion (Not available with clean out or integrated valance.) | SX1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Clean-Out (Not available with removable cushion.) | SX2 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | |

## 4. Foot Information

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $100 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $100 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $120 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $120 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $140 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square with Side Rails | LS13 | + $200 |  |

# COMPOSIUM CURVE

## 5. Frame Information (If wood foot style is chosen.)

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 6. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $118 | + $236 | + $354 | |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $262 | + $377 | + $494 | |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Arm, Back, Seat & Valance | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $53 | + $78 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $158 | + $233 | + $300 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $263 | + $388 | + $500 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $394 | + $582 | + $750 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $578 | + $853 | + $1,100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $814 | + $1,202 | + $1,550 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $834 | + $1,230 | + $1,592 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,095 | + $1,614 | + $2,089 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,512 | + $2,229 | + $2,885 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Club | | | | Settee | | | | Sofa | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $23 | + $15 | + $8 | + $8 | + $23 | + $28 | + $14 | + $14 | + $21 | + $40 | + $20 | + $20 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $69 | + $44 | + $23 | + $23 | + $67 | + $84 | + $42 | + $42 | + $63 | + $118 | + $60 | + $60 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $115 | + $72 | + $39 | + $39 | + $111 | + $139 | + $70 | + $70 | + $104 | + $197 | + $100 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | + $108 | + $58 | + $58 | + $166 | + $209 | + $105 | + $105 | + $156 | + $295 | + $150 | + $150 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $252 | + $159 | + $84 | + $84 | + $243 | + $306 | + $153 | + $153 | + $229 | + $432 | + $220 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $355 | + $224 | + $119 | + $119 | + $342 | + $430 | + $215 | + $215 | + $322 | + $609 | + $310 | + $310 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $364 | + $229 | + $122 | + $122 | + $350 | + $441 | + $221 | + $221 | + $331 | + $625 | + $319 | + $319 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $477 | + $301 | + $159 | + $159 | + $459 | + $578 | + $289 | + $289 | + $434 | + $820 | + $418 | + $418 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $659 | + $415 | + $220 | + $220 | + $634 | + $798 | + $399 | + $399 | + $600 | + $1,132 | + $577 | + $577 |

# COMPOSIUM CURVE

### 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Club CP.AS3.SN1 | Settee CP.AS3.SN2 | Sofa CP.AS3.SN3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Width | 31 | 53 | 75 |
| Depth | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Seat Width | 22 | 44 | 66 |
| Seat Depth | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Height | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Arm Height | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Weight | 70 lbs. | 115 lbs. | 160 lbs. |
| COM | 5.3 yds. | 7.8 yds. | 10.5 yds. |
| COL | 83.3 sq. ft. | 122.5 sq. ft. | 163.7 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,520** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model and Size | | $ |
| **2. Back Information** | | |
| Back Shape | | $ |
| **3. Seat Information** | | |
| Valance Style | | $ |
| Removable Cushion | | $ |
| Clean Out | | $ |
| **4. Foot Information** | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | $ |
| **5. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **6. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) **Arm, Back, Seat & Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Arm** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# COMPOSIUM
## FLAIR
## LOUNGE SEATING

Composium Flair delivers contemporary elegance via the retro flair arm style. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 13 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice, from corporate to hospitality to higher education applications. IDEON Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field replaceable parts and durable steel rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch™ expertise insures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating – just like you imagined.

### PERFECT HARMONY.

**$1,520**
Composium Flair club chair, scalloped back, arched valance, black plastic feet and grade 1 textile.

# COMPOSIUM FLAIR

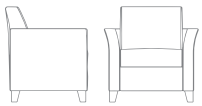
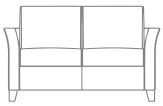
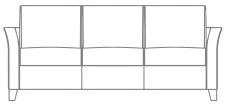
**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: COMPOSIUM**
**BASE PRICE: $1,520**
**GSA SIN #: 711-16**

Comfortable and contemporary, the strong lines of Composium Flair lend a retro feel to small open areas like waiting rooms.

**FEATURES:**

- Club, settee and sofa
- Contemporary style
- Retro flair arm; other models also available
- Durable steel rail construction
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- 3 back types
- 4 valance styles
- 13 foot styles
- Optional clean-out space
- Optional wood arm cap and cushion
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Model and Size | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flair Club | CP.AS2.SN1 | + $0 |  |
| Flair Settee | CP.AS2.SN2 | + $520 |  |
| Flair Sofa | CP.AS2.SN3 | + $1,020 |  |

*Order Composium ottoman and bench seating on page 69.*

## 2. Arm Information

| Arm Cap | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Wood Arm Cap | ACP1 | + $147 |

## 3. Back Information

| Back Shape | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Square | BS1 | + $0 | |
| Round | BS2 | + $0 | |
| Scalloped | BS3 | + $0 | |

## 4. Seat Information

| Valance Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full | SV1 | + $0 | |
| Integrated | SV2 | + $0 | |
| Three Quarter | SV3 | + $0 | |
| Arched | SV4 | + $0 | |

## 4. Seat Information (continued)

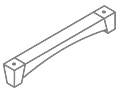
| Seat Options | Code | Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable Cushion (Not available with clean out or integrated valance.) | SX1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Clean-Out (Not available with removable cushion.) | SX2 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | |

## 5. Foot Information

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $100 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $100 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $120 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $120 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $140 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $140 | |

# COMPOSIUM FLAIR

## 5. Foot Information (continued)

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square with Side Rails | LS13 | + $200 |  |

## 6. Frame Information

(If wood arm cap or wood foot style is chosen.)

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 7. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $118 | + $236 | + $354 | |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $262 | + $377 | + $494 | |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Arm, Back, Seat & Valance | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $48 | + $73 | + $95 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $143 | + $218 | + $285 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $238 | + $363 | + $475 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $357 | + $544 | + $713 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $523 | + $798 | + $1,045 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $737 | + $1,124 | + $1,473 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $758 | + $1,154 | + $1,516 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $995 | + $1,515 | + $1,990 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,374 | + $2,092 | + $2,748 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Club | | | | Settee | | | | Sofa | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $21 | + $14 | + $7 | + $7 | + $21 | + $26 | + $13 | + $13 | + $20 | + $38 | + $19 | + $19 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $63 | + $40 | + $21 | + $21 | + $62 | + $78 | + $39 | + $39 | + $60 | + $112 | + $57 | + $57 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $104 | + $66 | + $35 | + $35 | + $104 | + $130 | + $65 | + $65 | + $99 | + $187 | + $95 | + $95 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $156 | + $98 | + $52 | + $52 | + $155 | + $195 | + $98 | + $98 | + $148 | + $280 | + $143 | + $143 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $228 | + $144 | + $76 | + $76 | + $227 | + $286 | + $143 | + $143 | + $218 | + $410 | + $209 | + $209 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $321 | + $202 | + $107 | + $107 | + $320 | + $403 | + $202 | + $202 | + $306 | + $578 | + $295 | + $295 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $331 | + $208 | + $111 | + $111 | + $328 | + $413 | + $207 | + $207 | + $315 | + $595 | + $304 | + $304 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $434 | + $273 | + $145 | + $145 | + $431 | + $542 | + $271 | + $271 | + $414 | + $781 | + $398 | + $398 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $599 | + $377 | + $200 | + $200 | + $595 | + $749 | + $375 | + $375 | + $571 | + $1,078 | + $550 | + $550 |

# COMPOSIUM FLAIR

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Club CP.AS2.SN1 | Settee CP.AS2.SN2 | Sofa CP.AS2.SN3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Width | 33 | 55 | 77 |
| Depth | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Seat Width | 22 | 44 | 66 |
| Seat Depth | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Height | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Arm Height | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Weight | 70 lbs. | 115 lbs. | 160 lbs. |
| COM | 5.3 yds. | 7.8 yds. | 10.5 yds. |
| COL | 83.3 sq. ft. | 122.5 sq. ft. | 163.7 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,520** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model and Size | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Shape | | $ |
| **4. Seat Information** | | |
| Valance Style | | $ |
| Removable Cushion | | $ |
| Clean Out | | $ |
| **5. Foot Information** | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | $ |
| **6. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **7. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) **Arm, Back, Seat & Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Arm** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# COMPOSIUM
## ROUND
## LOUNGE SEATING

Composium Round is a homey, traditional style perfect for instilling a residential feel in hospitality, healthcare and assisted living environments. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 13 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice. IDEON Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field replaceable parts and durable steel rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch™ expertise insures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating – just like you imagined

### PERFECT HARMONY.

**$1,520**
Composium Flair club chair, square back, full valance, black plastic feet and grade 1 textile.

# COMPOSIUM ROUND

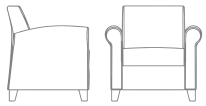
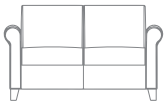
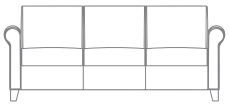
**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: COMPOSIUM**
**BASE PRICE: $1,520**
**GSA SIN #: 711-16**

Composium Round is a homey, traditional style perfect for instilling a residential feel in hospitality, healthcare and assisted living environments.

**FEATURES:**

- Club, settee and sofa
- Traditional style
- Rounded arm; other models available
- Durable steel rail construction
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- 3 back types
- 4 valance styles
- 13 foot styles
- Optional clean-out space
- Optional tablet arm and wood arm cap
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Model and Size | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Round Club | CP.AS4.SN1 | + $0 |  |
| Round Settee | CP.AS4.SN2 | + $520 |  |
| Round Sofa | CP.AS4.SN3 | + $1,020 |  |

*Order Composium ottoman and bench seating on page 69.*

## 2. Back Information

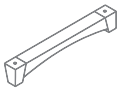
| Back Shape | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Square | BS1 | + $0 | |
| Round | BS2 | + $0 | |
| Scalloped | BS3 | + $0 | |

## 3. Seat Information

| Valance Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full | SV1 | + $0 | |
| Integrated | SV2 | + $0 | |
| Three Quarter | SV3 | + $0 | |
| Arched | SV4 | + $0 | |

| Seat Options | Code | Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable Cushion (Not available with clean out or integrated valance.) | SX1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Clean-Out (Not available with removable cushion.) | SX2 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | |

## 4. Foot Information

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $100 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $100 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $120 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $120 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $140 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square with Side Rails | LS13 | + $200 |  |

# COMPOSIUM ROUND

### 5. Frame Information (If wood foot style is chosen.)

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

### 6. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $118 | + $236 | + $354 | |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $262 | + $377 | + $494 | |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Arm, Back, Seat & Valance | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $53 | + $78 | + $100 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $158 | + $233 | + $300 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $263 | + $388 | + $500 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $394 | + $582 | + $750 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $578 | + $853 | + $1,100 | |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $814 | + $1,202 | + $1,550 | |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $834 | + $1,230 | + $1,592 | |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $1,095 | + $1,614 | + $2,089 | |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,512 | + $2,229 | + $2,885 | |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Club | | | | Settee | | | | Sofa | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $23 | + $15 | + $8 | + $8 | + $23 | + $28 | + $14 | + $14 | + $21 | + $40 | + $20 | + $20 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $69 | + $44 | + $23 | + $23 | + $67 | + $84 | + $42 | + $42 | + $63 | + $118 | + $60 | + $60 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $115 | + $72 | + $39 | + $39 | + $111 | + $139 | + $70 | + $70 | + $104 | + $197 | + $100 | + $100 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $172 | + $108 | + $58 | + $58 | + $166 | + $209 | + $105 | + $105 | + $156 | + $295 | + $150 | + $150 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $252 | + $159 | + $84 | + $84 | + $243 | + $306 | + $153 | + $153 | + $229 | + $432 | + $220 | + $220 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $355 | + $224 | + $119 | + $119 | + $342 | + $430 | + $215 | + $215 | + $322 | + $609 | + $310 | + $310 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $364 | + $229 | + $122 | + $122 | + $350 | + $441 | + $221 | + $221 | + $331 | + $625 | + $319 | + $319 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $477 | + $301 | + $159 | + $159 | + $459 | + $578 | + $289 | + $289 | + $434 | + $820 | + $418 | + $418 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $659 | + $415 | + $220 | + $220 | + $634 | + $798 | + $399 | + $399 | + $600 | + $1,132 | + $577 | + $577 |

# COMPOSIUM ROUND

## 7. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Club CP.AS4.SN1 | Settee CP.AS4.SN2 | Sofa CP.AS4.SN3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Width | 35 | 57 | 79 |
| Depth | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Seat Width | 22 | 44 | 66 |
| Seat Depth | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Height | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Arm Height | 27 | 26 | 26 |
| Weight | 70 lbs. | 115 lbs. | 160 lbs. |
| COM | 5.3 yds. | 7.8 yds. | 10.5 yds. |
| COL | 83.3 sq. ft. | 122.5 sq. ft. | 163.7 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,520** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model and Size | | $ |
| **2. Back Information** | | |
| Back Shape | | $ |
| **3. Seat Information** | | |
| Valance Style | | $ |
| Removable Cushion | | $ |
| Clean Out | | $ |
| **4. Foot Information** | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | $ |
| **5. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **6. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) **Arm, Back, Seat & Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Arm** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **7. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# COMPOSIUM
## SHARP
## LOUNGE SEATING

Composium Sharp delivers harmonious contemporary style with straight lines and minimalist styling. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 13 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice for industrial, formal or higher education settings. IDEON Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field replaceable parts and durable steel rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch™ expertise insures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating˜ – just like you imagined.

### PERFECT HARMONY.

**$1,400**
Composium Sharp club chair, square back, full valance, black plastic feet and grade 1 textile.

# COMPOSIUM SHARP

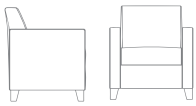
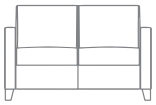
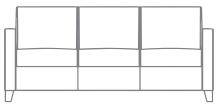
**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: COMPOSIUM**
**BASE PRICE: $1,400**
**GSA SIN #: 711-16**

Straight lines and minimalist styling make Composium Sharp a rugged, yet comfortable seating choice for industrial, formal or higher education settings.

**FEATURES:**

- Club, settee and sofa
- Contemporary style
- Sharp arm style; other models available
- Durable steel rail construction
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- 3 back types
- 4 valance styles
- 13 foot styles
- Optional clean-out space
- Optional tablet arm and wood arm cap
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Model and Size | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sharp Club | CP.AS1.SN1 | + $0 |  |
| Sharp Settee | CP.AS1.SN2 | + $520 |  |
| Sharp Sofa | CP.AS1.SN3 | + $1,020 |  |

*Order Composium ottoman and bench seating on page 69.*

## 2. Arm Information

| Tablet Arm | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tablet Arm Right | AX1 | + $342 | |
| Table Arm Left | AX4 | + $342 | |

| Arm Cap | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wood Arm Cap | ACP1 | + $147 | |
| Polyurethane Arm Cap (Not available with tablet arm.) | ACP2 | + $147 | |

## 3. Back Information

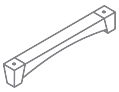
| Back Shape | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Square | BS1 | + $0 | |
| Round | BS2 | + $0 | |
| Scalloped | BS3 | + $0 | |

## 4. Seat Information

| Valance Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full | SV1 | + $0 | |
| Integrated | SV2 | + $0 | |
| Three Quarter | SV3 | + $0 | |
| Arched | SV4 | + $0 | |

| Seat Options | Code | Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable Cushion (Not available with clean out or integrated valance.) | SX1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Clean-Out (Not available with removable cushion.) | SX2 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | |

### 5. Foot Information

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $100 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $100 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $120 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $120 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $140 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square with Side Rails | LS13 | + $200 |  |

### 6. Frame Information

(If tablet arm, wood arm cap or wood foot style is chosen.)

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 7. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back | UM1 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 | |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | UM3 | + $118 | + $236 | + $354 | |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $262 | + $377 | + $494 | |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Arm, Back, Seat & Valance | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Club Price | Settee Price | Sofa Price |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $48 | + $73 | + $95 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $143 | + $218 | + $285 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $238 | + $363 | + $475 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $357 | + $544 | + $713 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $523 | + $798 | + $1,045 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $737 | + $1,124 | + $1,473 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $758 | + $1,154 | + $1,516 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $995 | + $1,515 | + $1,990 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,374 | + $2,092 | + $2,748 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Club | | | | Settee | | | | Sofa | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price | Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Valance Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $21 | + $14 | + $7 | + $7 | + $21 | + $26 | + $13 | + $13 | + $20 | + $38 | + $19 | + $19 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $63 | + $40 | + $21 | + $21 | + $62 | + $78 | + $39 | + $39 | + $60 | + $112 | + $57 | + $57 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $104 | + $66 | + $35 | + $35 | + $104 | + $130 | + $65 | + $65 | + $99 | + $187 | + $95 | + $95 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $156 | + $98 | + $52 | + $52 | + $155 | + $195 | + $98 | + $98 | + $148 | + $280 | + $143 | + $143 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $228 | + $144 | + $76 | + $76 | + $227 | + $286 | + $143 | + $143 | + $218 | + $410 | + $209 | + $209 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $321 | + $202 | + $107 | + $107 | + $320 | + $403 | + $202 | + $202 | + $306 | + $578 | + $295 | + $295 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $331 | + $208 | + $111 | + $111 | + $328 | + $413 | + $207 | + $207 | + $315 | + $595 | + $304 | + $304 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $434 | + $273 | + $145 | + $145 | + $431 | + $542 | + $271 | + $271 | + $414 | + $781 | + $398 | + $398 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $599 | + $377 | + $200 | + $200 | + $595 | + $749 | + $375 | + $375 | + $571 | + $1,078 | + $550 | + $550 |

# COMPOSIUM SHARP

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Club CP.AS1.SN1 | Settee CP.AS1.SN2 | Sofa CP.AS1.SN3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Width | 31 | 53 | 75 |
| Depth | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Seat Width | 22 | 44 | 66 |
| Seat Depth | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Seat Height | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Back Height | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Arm Height | 27 | 26 | 26 |
| Weight | 70 lbs. | 115 lbs. | 160 lbs. |
| COM | 5.3 yds. | 7.8 yds. | 10.5 yds. |
| COL | 83.3 sq. ft. | 122.5 sq. ft. | 163.7 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,520** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model and Size | | $ |
| **2. Arm Information** | | |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| Arm Cap | | $ |
| **3. Back Information** | | |
| Back Shape | | $ |
| **4. Seat Information** | | |
| Valance Style | | $ |
| Removable Cushion | | $ |
| Clean Out | | $ |
| **5. Foot Information** | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | $ |
| **6. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **7. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered** (please specify) **Arm, Back, Seat & Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** (please specify) | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Arm** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# COMPOSIUM
## BENCHES AND OTTOMAN LOUNGE SEATING

This robust bench and ottoman collection complement all Composium® lounge seating models. Three bench sizes – plus an ottoman – provide strategic accents for a functional and modular seating solution. An optional removable cushion and 12 foot styles make these a comfortable and stylish soft seating choice. IDEON Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field replaceable parts and durable steel rail construction in benches that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch™ expertise insures that every chair is a perfect match

### PERFECT HARMONY.

**$800**
Composium single seat bench, black plastic feet and grade 1 textile.

# COMPOSIUM BENCHES AND OTTOMAN

**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: COMPOSIUM**
**BASE PRICE: $800**
**GSA SIN #: 711-16**

Benches with up to three seats match any Composium style for strategic accents as part of a functional and modular seating solution

**FEATURES:**

- 3 bench sizes plus ottoman
- Contemporary style
- Durable steel rail construction in benches
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- 12 foot styles
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Model and Size | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ottoman | CP.FS1 | - $200 | |
| Single Seat Bench | CP.FS2.SN1 | + $0 | |
| Double Seat Bench | CP.FS2.SN2 | + $300 | |
| Three Seat Bench | CP.FS2.SN3 | + $600 | |

## 2. Foot Information

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $100 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $100 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $120 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $120 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $140 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $140 | |

# COMPOSIUM BENCHES AND OTTOMAN

### 3. Frame Information

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

### 4. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Ottoman Price | 1-Seat Bench Price | 2-Seat Bench Price | 3-Seat Bench Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | + $59 | + $118 | + $177 |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $88 | + $88 | + $175 | + $262 |
| **Single Upholstery** | **Code** | **Seat & Valance** | | | |
| | | Ottoman Price | 1-Seat Bench Price | 2-Seat Bench Price | 3-Seat Bench Price |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $23 | + $25 | + $30 | + $35 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $68 | + $75 | + $90 | + $105 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $113 | + $125 | + $150 | + $175 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $169 | + $188 | + $225 | + $263 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $248 | + $275 | + $330 | + $385 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $349 | + $388 | + $465 | + $543 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $363 | + $371 | + $447 | + $523 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $476 | + $487 | + $586 | + $686 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $657 | + $672 | + $809 | + $947 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Seat | | | | Valance | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ottoman Price | 1-Seat Bench Price | 2-Seat Bench Price | 3-Seat Bench Price | Ottoman Price | 1-Seat Bench Price | 2-Seat Bench Price | 3-Seat Bench Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $12 | + $13 | + $15 | + $18 | + $12 | + $13 | + $15 | + $18 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $34 | + $38 | + $45 | + $53 | + $34 | + $38 | + $45 | + $53 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $57 | + $63 | + $75 | + $88 | + $57 | + $63 | + $75 | + $88 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $85 | + $94 | + $113 | + $132 | + $85 | + $94 | + $113 | + $132 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $124 | + $138 | + $165 | + $193 | + $124 | + $138 | + $165 | + $193 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $175 | + $194 | + $233 | + $272 | + $175 | + $194 | + $233 | + $272 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $182 | + $186 | + $224 | + $262 | + $182 | + $186 | + $224 | + $262 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $238 | + $244 | + $293 | + $343 | + $238 | + $244 | + $293 | + $343 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $329 | + $336 | + $405 | + $474 | + $329 | + $336 | + $405 | + $474 |

# COMPOSIUM BENCHES AND OTTOMAN

## 5. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Ottoman CP.FS1 | 1-Seat Bench CP.FS2.SN1 | 2-Seat Bench CP.FS2.SN2 | 3-Seat Bench CP.FS2.SN3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Width | 22 | 26 | 48 | 70 |
| Seat Depth | 22 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Seat Height | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Weight | 28 lbs. | 60 lbs. | 91 lbs. | 106 lbs. |
| COM | 1.9 yds. | 3.1 yds. | 3.75 yds. | 4.4 yds. |
| COL | 29.4 sq. ft. | 49 sq. ft. | 58.8 sq. ft. | 68.6 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$800** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model and Size | | $ |
| **2. Foot Information** | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | $ |
| **3. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **4. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered Seat & Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Valance** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **5. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# MEZZANINE CUBE TABLES

Mezzanine tables are available in two popular styles – cube and occasional. From the modernist cube to the transitional occasional style, these accent pieces are designed to complement any IDEON chair, settee or sofa.

Built with the highest quality veneers and hardwoods, Mezzanine tables are designed to withstand the repeated use required of high traffic lobbies and waiting areas.

Add a finishing touch to any space with tables as distinctive as your seating.

## GET IN TOP SHAPE.

**$767**
Mezzanine cube end table with black plastic feet.

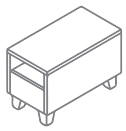
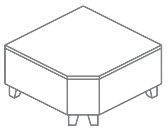
# MEZZANINE CUBE

**CATEGORY: CUBE TABLES**
**COLLECTION: MEZZANINE**
**BASE PRICE: $767**
**GSA SIN #: 711-11**

Mezzanine cube tables are purposefully designed to suit any Arioso, Aviera, Composium or Visit seating arrangement.

**FEATURES:**
- 3 functional cube designs
- 4 wood stain finishes
- Stain-to-match program
- 10-Year Warranty

## 1. Appearance Information

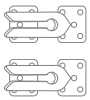
| Table Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| End Table | MCM.TT1 | + $0 |  |
| Coffee Table | MCM.TT2 | + $248 | |
| Corner Table | MCM.TT3 | + $495 |  |
| **Finish Color** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 | |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 | |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 | |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 | |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 | |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 | |

## 2. Foot Information

| Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $100 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $100 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $120 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $120 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $120 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $140 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $140 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $140 | |

# MEZZANINE CUBE

## 3. Options

| Ganging Bracket | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets, Left<br>One set of ganging brackets attached to the LEFT side only. | XGVL | + $52 | |
| Ganging Brackets, Right<br>One set of ganging brackets attached to the RIGHT side only. | XGVR | + $52 | |
| Ganging Brackets, Left and Right.<br>Two sets of ganging brackets – LEFT and RIGHT – to connect a table or another Visit Modular chair on both sides. | XGV | + $103 |  |

## 4. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | End Table MCM.TT1 | Coffee Table MCM.TT2 | Corner Table MCM.TT3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Width | 13.5 | 25 | 31.5 |
| Depth | 25 | 25 | 31.5 |
| Weight | 35 lbs. | 52 lbs. | 59 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$767** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Table Type | | $ |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **2. Foot Information** | | |
| Foot Style and Color | | $ |
| **3. Options** | | |
| Ganging Bracket | | $ |
| **4. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

MEZZANINE®

# MEZZANINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

Mezzanine tables are available in two popular styles – cube and occasional. From the modernist cube to the transitional occasional style, these accent pieces are designed to complement any IDEON chair, settee or sofa.

Built with the highest quality veneers and hardwoods, Mezzanine tables are designed to withstand the repeated use required of high traffic lobbies and waiting areas.

Add a finishing touch to any space with tables as distinctive as your seating.

## GET IN TOP SHAPE.

**$1,029**
Mezzanine occasional 21" square table with square edge profile and wood square taper legs.

# MEZZANINE TABLES

**CATEGORY: OCCASIONAL TABLES**
**COLLECTION: MEZZANINE**
**BASE PRICE: $1,029**
**GSA SIN #: 711-11**

Mezzanine occasional tables are purposefully designed to suit any Arioso, Aviera, Composium or Visit seating arrangement.

**FEATURES:**

- 5 occasional table shapes
- 3 edge types
- 3 leg styles
- 4 wood stain finishes
- Stain-to-match program
- 10-Year Warranty

## 1. Appearance Information

| Table Type | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Occasional Table, Square | MZM.TT8 | + $0 | |
| Occasional Table, Round | MZM.TT6 | + $0 | |
| Occasional Table, Rectangle | MZM.TT5 | + $0 | |
| Occasional Table, Oval | MZM.TT4 | + $0 | |
| Occasional Sofa Table | MZM.TT7 | + $0 | |
| **Table Top Size** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| 21" (For square and round tables only.) | TZ21 | + $0 | |
| 24" (For square and round tables only.) | TZ24 | + $99 | |
| 36" (For square and round tables only.) | TZ36 | + $495 | |
| 42" (For square and round tables only.) | TZ42 | + $618 | |
| 44" (For sofa table only.) | TZ44 | + $247 | |
| 48" (For rectangle and oval tables only.) | TZ48 | + $371 | |
| **Edge Style** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Square | TE1 | + $0 | |
| Bevel | TE2 | + $0 | |
| Knife | TE3 | + $0 | |

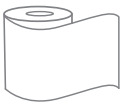
## 1. Appearance Information (continued)

| Table Height | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 16" (Not available for sofa table.) | TH16 | + $0 |
| 18" (Not available for sofa table.) | TH18 | + $20 |
| 21" (Not available for sofa table.) | TH21 | + $40 |
| 24" (Not available for sofa table.) | TH24 | + $60 |
| 28" (For sofa table only.) | TH28 | + $0 |
| **Finish Color** | **Code** | **Price** |
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 2. Leg Information

| Leg Style | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wood Tapered Square Leg | LSL2 | + $0 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder Leg | LSL3 | + $0 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel Leg | LSL1 | + $140 | |

### 3. Options

| Protection | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Protective Wood Guard Clear Tape (For wood legs only.) | LX1 | + $84 |  |

### 4. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Square Table MZM.TT8 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21" | 24" | 36" | 42" |
| Height | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Width | 21 | 24 | 36 | 42 |
| Depth | 21 | 24 | 36 | 42 |
| Weight | 30 lbs. | 34 lbs. | 57 lbs. | 72 lbs. |

| Model: | Round Table MZM.TT6 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21" | 24" | 36" | 42" |
| Height | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Width | 21 | 24 | 36 | 42 |
| Depth | 21 | 24 | 36 | 42 |
| Weight | 27 lbs. | 30 lbs. | 48 lbs. | 60 lbs. |

| Model: | Rectangle Table MZM.TT5 | Oval Table MZM.TT4 | Sofa Table MZM.TT7 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Width | 48 | 48 | 44 |
| Depth | 24 | 24 | 14 |
| Weight | 52 lbs. | 52 lbs. | 35 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,029** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Table Type | | $ |
| Top Size | | $ |
| Edge Style | | $ |
| Table Height | | $ |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **2. Leg Information** | | |
| Leg Style | | $ |
| **3. Options** | | |
| Protection | | $ |
| **4. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** **$** _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# VISIT MODULAR
## LOUNGE SEATING

With contemporary aesthetics the Visit collection features flexible modularity and arm options for inventive space planning. Link arm and armless models with ganging brackets and an ottoman for common areas and waiting rooms. Handy seat-back handles and functional tablet arms make Visit perfect for collaborative spaces and pull-up meetings.

### SIT. STAY AWHILE.

**$1,090**
Visit Modular armless club chair with black plastic feet and grade 1 textile.

# VISIT MODULAR

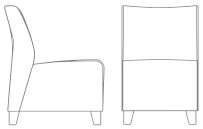
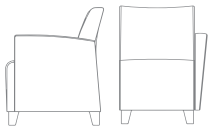
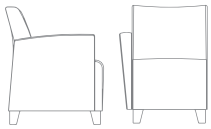
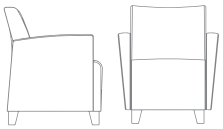
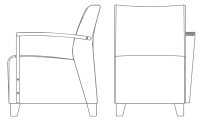
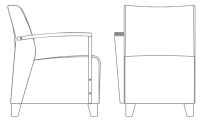
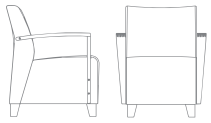
**CATEGORY: LOUNGE SEATING**
**COLLECTION: VISIT MODULAR**
**BASE PRICE: $1,090**
**GSA SIN #: 711-16**

The Visit collection features flexible modularity and an array of options including brackets for inventive space planning. Handles and tablet arms make Visit perfect for collaborative spaces and pull-up meetings.

**FEATURES:**

- Club chair and ottoman
- Armless, wood arm and upholstered arm models
- Contemporary style
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multiple upholstery option
- Field-replaceable parts
- Mix arm styles for dynamic modular configurations
- 12 foot styles
- Choose from 4 stain finishes
- Optional tablet arm and magazine rack
- Optional hook/handle
- 300 lbs. per seat weight capacity
- 10-Year Warranty
- 1000's of textiles ship in 10 days

## 1. Appearance Information

| Model and Arm Style (Left and right arms are designated from the seated position.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ottoman | VS.FS1 | - $616 | |
| Club Chair, Armless | VS | + $0 |  |
| Club Chair with Upholstered Left Arm | VS.FS12 | + $100 |  |
| Club Chair with Upholstered Right Arm | VS.FS10 | + $100 |  |
| Club Chair with Upholstered Left and Right Arms | VS.FS8 | + $200 |  |
| Club Chair with Wood Left Arm | VS.FS11 | + $200 |  |
| Club Chair with Wood Right Arm | VS.FS9 | + $200 |  |
| Club Chair with Wood Left and Right Arms | VS.FS7 | + $400 |  |

## 2. Back Information

| Back Options | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hook/Handle (Not available on ottoman.) | BX1 | + $147 | |

## 3. Arm Information

| Tablet Arm (Available on the left or right side if configured as armless.) | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tablet Arm, Left, Black Pole | AX6 | + $342 | |
| Tablet Arm, Right, Black Pole | AX3 | + $342 | |
| Tablet Arm, Left, Silver Pole | AX5 | + $342 | |
| Tablet Arm, Right, Silver Pole | AX2 | + $342 | |
| **Magazine Rack (Available on the left or right side if configured as armless.)** | **Code** | **Price** | |
| Magazine Rack, Left | AX8 | + $794 | |
| Magazine Rack, Right | AX7 | + $794 | |

## 4. Foot Information

| Front Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $50 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $50 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $60 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $60 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $60 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $60 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $60 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $70 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $70 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $70 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $70 | |

## 4. Foot Information (continued)

| Back Foot Style and Color | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Plastic, Black | LS1 | + $0 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Black | LS2 | + $50 | |
| Non-Locking Caster, Silver | LS3 | + $50 | |
| Locking Caster, Black | LS4 | + $60 | |
| Locking Caster, Silver | LS5 | + $60 | |
| Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum | LS6 | + $60 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Steel | LS7 | + $60 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat | LS8 | + $60 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Brushed Steel | LS9 | + $70 | |
| Metal 1.5" Pole Anchor, Silver Powder Coat | LS10 | + $70 | |
| Wood Tapered Cylinder | LS11 | + $70 | |
| Wood Tapered Square | LS12 | + $70 | |

# VISIT MODULAR

## 5. Frame Information

| Finish Color | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Clear Maple | FCW1 | + $0 |
| Medium Cherry | FCW2 | + $0 |
| Amber Mahogany | FCW3 | + $0 |
| Espresso | FCW4 | + $0 |
| Stain-to-Match | STM | + $70 |
| **New Stain** | **Code** | **Price** |
| One-time stain matching fee (net) | STL | + $275 |

## 6. Upholstery Information

| Cleaning and Protection | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Moisture Barrier Back (Not available on ottoman.) | UM1 | + $59 | |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | UM2 | + $59 | |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat (Not available on ottoman.) | UM3 | + $118 | |
| CAL 133 | UCAL | + $262 | |

| Single Upholstery | Code | Armless and Wood Arm Club | Upholstered Arm Club | | Ottoman |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Price | Two Arm Price | Single Arm Price | Price |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $35 | + $50 | + $39 | + $23 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $105 | + $150 | + $119 | + $68 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $175 | + $250 | + $198 | + $113 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $263 | + $375 | + $298 | + $169 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $385 | + $550 | + $439 | + $248 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $543 | + $775 | + $616 | + $349 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $556 | + $800 | + $636 | + $363 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $730 | + $1,050 | + $834 | + $476 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $1,008 | + $1,450 | + $1,152 | + $657 |

| Multiple Upholstery | Code | Armless and Wood Arm Club Chair | | Upholstered Arm Club Chair | | | | Ottoman | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Back Price | Seat Price | Two Arm Price | Single Arm Price | Back Price | Seat Price | Front & Top Panel Price | Side Panel Price |
| **Multiple Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | UMU | + $113 | | | | | | | |
| **Textile** | | | | | | | | | |
| COM, or Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1 | COM/FG1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2 | FG2 | + $18 | + $18 | + $21 | + $11 | + $15 | + $15 | + $12 | + $12 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3 | FG3 | + $53 | + $53 | + $62 | + $31 | + $45 | + $45 | + $34 | + $34 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4 | FG4 | + $88 | + $88 | + $103 | + $52 | + $74 | + $74 | + $57 | + $57 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5 | FG5 | + $132 | + $132 | + $154 | + $77 | + $111 | + $111 | + $85 | + $85 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6 | FG6 | + $193 | + $193 | + $226 | + $113 | + $163 | + $163 | + $124 | + $124 |
| Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7 | FG7 | + $272 | + $272 | + $318 | + $159 | + $229 | + $229 | + $175 | + $175 |
| COL, or Leather Grade 1 | COL/LG1 | + $278 | + $278 | + $328 | + $164 | + $237 | + $237 | + $182 | + $182 |
| Leather Grade 2 | LG2 | + $365 | + $365 | + $431 | + $216 | + $310 | + $310 | + $238 | + $238 |
| Leather Grade 3 | LG3 | + $504 | + $504 | + $595 | + $298 | + $428 | + $428 | + $329 | + $329 |

## 7. Options

| Ganging Bracket | Code | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ganging Brackets, Left<br>One set of ganging brackets attached to the LEFT side only. | XGVL | + $52 | |
| Ganging Brackets, Right<br>One set of ganging brackets attached to the RIGHT side only. | XGVR | + $52 | |
| Ganging Brackets, Left and Right.<br>Two sets of ganging brackets – LEFT and RIGHT – to connect a table or another Visit Modular chair on both sides. | XGV | + $103 | |

# VISIT MODULAR

## 8. Packaging

| Packaging | Code | Armless and Wood Arm Club Price | Upholstered Arm Club Price | Ottoman Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fully Assembled in a Carton | P1 | + $0 | + $0 | + $0 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Model: | Armless Club VS | Wood Arm Club VS.FS7 | Upholstered Arm Club VS.FS8 | Ottoman VS.FS1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height | 35 | 35 | 35 | N/A |
| Width | 22.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | N/A |
| Depth | 29 | 29 | 29 | N/A |
| Seat Width | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Seat Depth | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Seat Height | 19.5 | 20 | 19.5 | 17.5 |
| Back Height | 17 | 17 | 17 | N/A |
| Arm Height | N/A | 26.5 | 26.5 | N/A |
| Weight | 38 lbs. | 48 lbs. | 48 lbs. | 28 lbs. |
| COM | 3.5 yds. | 3.5 yds. | 5.3 yds. | 1.9 yds. |
| COL | 54.5 sq. ft. | 54.5 sq. ft. | 83.3 sq. ft. | 29.4 sq. ft. |
| Weight Capacity (per seat) | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. |

*Dimensions are in inches.*
*NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

## FINAL PRICE CALCULATION

| Category | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Price** | | **$1,090** |
| **1. Appearance Information** | | |
| Model and Arm Style | | $ |
| **2. Back Information** | | |
| Back Options | | $ |
| **3. Arm Information** | | |
| Tablet Arm | | $ |
| Magazine Rack | | $ |
| **4. Foot Information** | | |
| Front Foot Style and color | | $ |
| Back Foot Style and color | | $ |
| **5. Frame Information** | | |
| Finish Color | | $ |
| New Stain | | $ |
| **6. Upholstery Information** | | |
| Moisture Barrier Back | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Seat | | $ |
| Moisture Barrier Back & Seat | | $ |
| CAL 133 | | $ |
| **Single Upholstered Back & Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Multiple Upholstered** | | |
| Multiple Upholstery | | $ |
| **Arm** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Back** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **Seat** | | $ |
| Textile Manufacturer: _____ | | |
| Textile Pattern: _____ | | |
| Textile Colorway: _____ | | |
| ☐ Rotate Fabric Direction 90 Degrees | | |
| **7. Options** | | |
| Ganging Bracket | | $ |
| **8. Packaging** | | $ |

**TOTAL PRICE:** $ _____

**QUANTITY:** _____

**REQUESTED DELIVERY DATE:** _____

# SITONIT SEATING AND IDEON LIMITED WARRANTY

Exemplis Corporation, d.b.a. SitOnIt Seating and IDEON (the "Company"), warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship when used in a single shift (standard 8-hour day, 5 days per week) for the following warranty periods:

**Lifetime Warranty Coverage:**
- All SitOnIt Seating products, except where noted below.

**12-Year Warranty Coverage:**
- Amplify, Torsa and Wit used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.

**10-Year Warranty Coverage:**
- Non-Stop Heavy Duty and chairs purchased with a Heavy Duty ("HD") option used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.
- All IDEON seating and tables.

**5-Year Warranty Coverage:**
- Census and Swirl.
- Fabric, foam, knit back, mesh and plastic.

**2-Year Warranty Coverage:**
- Fabric and foam cushioning for Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Freelance Heavy Duty and chairs purchased with an HD option.

**THE COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT**
- COM/COL textiles
- Product abuse or misuse
- Failure resulting from normal wear and tear
- User modification of or attachments to the product
- Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company's installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines.
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Floor samples or display models
- Products purchased "as is" and/or secondhand
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers
- Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process.
- Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture.
- Minor variations of color in textiles.
- Variations of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather.
- Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases.

**APPLICABLE PROVISIONS TO ALL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

The Company will repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser, only defective products or parts found defective during the Warranty Period. If requested by the Company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on original purchaser's original receipt or other proof of purchase.

For products purchased on or after August 1, 2012, the Company shall pay for all labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active Company account.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied, other than those specifically described, including, without limitations, any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. The Company will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

The Company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call the Company at the number below to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and telephone number. Please be prepared with the model number and sales order number found under the seat of the chair.

SitOnIt Seating: (888) 274-8664
IDEON: (877) 994-3366

Showrooms in Los Angeles, Chicago and New York:

**Los Angeles**
6415 Katella Avenue
Cypress, CA 90630

**Chicago**
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1150
Chicago, IL 60654

**New York**
11 East 26th Street, Suite 602
New York, NY 10010

*The images used within this website or document represent the logical use of the product(s) offered. The textiles, frame colors, accessories and options depicted are subject to change without notice. Refer to the current Price Guide or contact Customer Support for the most up-to-date product information and specifications.*

IDEON®

(877) 994-3366
sales@ideondesign.com
ideondesign.com

IDEON, Arioso, Aviera, Composium, Mezzanine and Visit are trademarks or registered trademarks of Exemplis.

©2016 Exemplis.

Printed in USA.

01/G1102